

01/01/2020

## The Real Gospel

(67)

**Romans 13** 8Owe no man any thing, but to love one another: for he that loveth another **hath fulfilled the law.** 9For this, Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou shalt not kill, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false witness, Thou shalt not covet; and if *there be* any other commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this saying, namely, ***Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.*** 10**Love worketh no ill** to his neighbour: therefore **love is the fulfilling** of the law.

**James 2:8** If ye fulfil the royal law according to the scripture, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself, ye do well:

**Philippians 2:13** For it is God which worketh in you **both** to **will** and to **do** of *his* good pleasure.

**Philippians 2:13** is a very important scripture for us to understand. The reason is, it seems to separate between being under the law, and being under grace. The fact that we **will to do** God's will, instead of doing God's will because we feel we must. ***If*** we've learnt to **want** to do what God wants--His will-(love one another), as Jesus did, or we've learned to **be like** Jesus, we **then**, really need no law anymore. No law, to love others as ourself. It's then not like work to us anymore, it's just the way we **are**(become). This is the ***transformation*** that **God is doing** in our hearts. So we should understand that this, that this **new nature**, and this attitude, and this character, is what **God is working** in us, **through** all the **trial and tribulation**, and the **chastening**(the old nature is very rebellious and selfish). I would liken the human nature to a rebellious child, badly brought up. We **now** have a new spirit, born again, and **now** God is training, bringing us up correctly. **God is** undoing Satan's and the world's training. Remembering that it is **Christ** forming in us, and we are **learning** to be **led** by The Spirit. Instead of running our own life how we want, or more accurately, **being led** by deceiving demonic spirits(ignorantly—But this is true). If we are not led by God, we **are** being led by deceiving spirits. Whether we know it, or admit it. There are two kingdoms at work. Men choose which to obey. It will be one or the other, there's no third option. This world is led by the prince of the power of the air. Satan. The only Way out from under his yoke, is through Jesus Christ. Through Jesus, we have direct access/**fellowship with** The Spirit of God. People of the world, automatically, **are** under Satan's deception and rule through the fall. They just don't know they are —and tragically —As with "**worldly**" **Christians** who refuse to crucify that old fallen nature, -these are **led** about **by that old** Rebellious badly brought up **nature**. And they obey him/Satan in whichever way he manages to have them in agreement.

**Proverbs 22:6** Train up **a child** in the way he should go: and when he is old, he will not depart from it.

We are children, born again in the spirit. Satan knows **proverbs 22:6** and has worked very hard at it. Our old nature is badly trained. Now Satan wants to **use** religion to keep us there. God's wants to retrain us through our new spirit(if we will learn to hear the voice of Love). Many/most **don't know** they obey Satan. We are **all** **coming out** of that place, out of that nature, and **out of agreement with** that selfish, self centred nature of Satan. This **is happening** if/as we **walk-in** The True Gospel. A fake gospel doesn't save. Fake "jesus" cannot save. **Hear** The **Voice** of Love. We are learning, **through much tribulation**, to become like Jesus. Our faith is in The Cross, and what Jesus **has already done** for us. Knowing He has made the way for us to be part of God's Family. So then **we walk out that faith** and **allow** The Comforter to **lead us through** this very transformation of our souls. Our **faith** then manifests, or brings to pass **what we first** believed. Don't be led by Satan therefore, into a fake gospel. We have a new nature, we are to **put on Christ**. And be like our Abba Father in Heaven, as Jesus. We are not just saved to go to Heaven, we have **power to be transformed** down **here and now**. Transformation of our soul(mind, will and emotions). Now and here. It is **all** done **by faith**.

**Romans 13:14** But **put ye on** the Lord Jesus Christ, and **make not provision for** the flesh, to **fulfil** the lusts *thereof*.

**Acts 14:22** Confirming the souls of the disciples, *and* exhorting them to continue in the faith, and that we must through much tribulation enter into the kingdom of God.

**Romans 6:8** Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with him:

**Matthew 29:19** Go ye therefore, and **teach** all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:

**Acts 1:8** But **ye** shall **receive** power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon **you**; and **ye** shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the **utmost** part of the earth.

Understanding dying to **self nature** is not pleasant for that old rebellious nature. But that's the "**taking up of our cross**". It is **part** of the Gospel, a part **many** like to ignore. The walk is more a matter of who we **are**, or who we've actually **become**, our hearts, it is about the **transformation** into God's Name/image/nature. Therefore. We should not **hide** in religion **from** learning to love, because if we do, we will **miss all the trials and tribulation and chastening that love brings with it—which is what brings to pass** the transformation in us. These tribulations **produce** Christ in us (a change in our nature). **Flee from the ease** that Satan's religion provides, and **learn** to love. Walking in Love brings **with it** many fiery trials. **How else can there be a death** to the old nature? That old nature wants comfort and pleasure and recognition, it is self concerned. We actually **need to manifest** this **new** nature, which our faith "**proclaims**" to have. If we don't, then our faith is **proved** to be dead faith—without works of **genuine faith**. **Do we believe** The gospel, or "**another**" gospel? That we are saved from our old nature, and **are** a new creation in Christ? We are to **put on** that new nature, of Love down here. We are to take back the land Satan has stolen. He deceived Eve and so then Adam also through Eve. We've been given everything we need to do this. Jesus has done everything for us, we just need to **apply** what **He has already done**, by faith. We are not just saved by The Gospel, we are also **transformed** through The Gospel. That's the difference between religion and The Gospel. **The transformation** into children of God that **happens** down here on the Earth. **Putting on** Christ nature and character. **IN** His Name. Religion doesn't transform. The Truth does. God does.

**2 Peter 1** **3**According as **his divine power hath given unto us** all things that *pertain* unto life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue: **4**Whereby are **given unto us exceeding great and precious promises**: that **by these ye might** be **partakers** of the **divine nature**, **having escaped** the corruption that is in the world through lust.

The Word transforms. The **applying** of The Word, **of Jesus**, to our very lives down here. **Faith** is required, to be able to **put** this nature of Christ **on**. Obviously no-one can do this by strength of flesh. It is **faith** with action. It cannot be by our works or efforts to be "good!" but it is by a **continual**, yes **continual laying down** of our self life. **Painful** for the selfish nature, but **in this** we are **putting** on the new. A **sacrifice** of our life in **this** world, because we have hope in a better. **Our hope that we have** allows us to lay this life down, and serve God as Jesus did, He came and served His Father. He sacrificed His life for others. That's **our Father's will** for us too now, according to The Gospel. We too are used by our Father, to serve God, **IN** Jesus Body, on Earth, **as a member** of Jesus Body. We become Jesus hands and feet and mouth etc. **Jesus** is all over the world, amen, today, **ministering** to souls —through His **faithful** remnant. So it's not a religious dead "I believe in Jesus" faith. It is a faith that works out **with God** (not a man behind a pulpit), and walks out that **putting on of** Christ nature, **as** we are **led** by The Holy Spirit. **Transformed**. Like a lowly grub all wrapped up in a cocoon, into a butterfly free to fly. Like an eagle ready to devour the prey—Satan's kingdom of demonic spirits. Strangely to us down here, the weapon of warfare that works best and **never fails**, is Love. From Earthly, to Heavenly.

**1 Corinthians 13:8**:- Love **never** faileth:

**2 Corinthians 5:17** Therefore if any man *be* in Christ, **he is a new** creature: old things **are** passed away; behold, all things are **become new**.

**Galatians 3:27** For **as many** of you as have been baptized into Christ **have put on** Christ.

**Romans 6** 12 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof. 13 Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God. 14 For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under grace.

15 What then? shall we sin, because we are not under the law, but under grace? God forbid. 16 Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness? 17 But God be thanked, that ye were the servants of sin, but ye have obeyed from the heart that form of doctrine which was delivered you. 18 Being then made free from sin, ye became the servants of righteousness.

**Lasciviousness** is a **deadly** snare and pit, it is not part of the divine nature, so watch out for religiosity. Grace is **not a licence** to wilfully go on in sin. **Are we putting** on Christ, or are we not? That's the difference between fake faith, and true faith. Some "proclaim" they've put on Christ, but are not putting on Christ daily(fake faith). Fake proclamations do nothing but deceive the religious. It's **just something they say** to comfort themselves. They have their fake faith religious comfort, to make them feel good, but they don't battle with that old nature and sin. **That way** is very **broad**, and **rather comfortable for that old selfish** nature to thrive, and Satan makes **many paths** for it, and you may pick and choose(**he doesn't mind which!**) - whichever one is the one that suits yourself(your selfish self). That's **deception**. They, the religious deceived, are just just "**saying**" they've put on Christ and "**saying**" they believe in Jesus, **as though** that's all there is to it. Others though(A FEW) with **active true** faith, are putting on Christ (his nature and character)continually, **as** they **move forward in their faith—and ARE ALSO saying they believe and have faith IN JESUS —saying AND DOING!** Coming into Jesus image more and more, from glory to glory.

**Ephesians 1:19** And what *is* the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe, according to the working of his mighty power,

**Philippians 2:12** Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, **work out your own** salvation with *fear and trembling*.

(Philippians 2:13)God is **working in us** to will and to do His will. There is a **working** out of our salvation. Grace **is power to** overcome sin(Acts 1:8). Have faith! We've been given the gift of The Spirit. **Even though we may fall** into failure to obey God, and into sin many times(that's our old nature and **by faith** it's now dead to us), we obey to love, **from the heart**. We are learning, and it is **ongoing** and daily. **God knows exactly what is in our hearts**, He cannot be fooled. Watch out for religion therefore, which **gives excuses and false doctrines** concerning sin. We have been **given** power over sin, and we therefore, **can**, overcome it by faith. Unless our faith is dead. Yes we battle against that sin nature(See Romans 7), even Paul described **the war waged against** that sin **nature**, which actually **wants to reign over** us(via the demonic kingdom). We should look to our heart, and **make sure it is right** before God. We can **easily fool ourself** firstly, but also other people, with religiosity(**claiming** to be believers), but it is **important to realise**, it matters not that we **simply say** we believe, it matters that we are **also changed by** what we believe. Real faith supplies real Power to transform. Yes **We ARE Coming into** Jesus name/image-nature and character. With His authority **to do** so. Do we believe this! ??? **If we really do** believe therefore, we **will** depart from sin, and will overcome it, by faith. We will **overcome** Satans selfish nature and character —the human fallen nature. We have **been** given authority over his whole kingdom. So we **can** overcome his ways. The good report! Because we **are** forming Jesus nature and character in us. God **is** working **in us** to will and to do, His will. Many say "I believe" but are never transformed. Fake faith will produce tares. Religion plants different seeds, and those seeds produce tares and thorns and thistles. The Word alone **without other seed** produces Jesus in us. After His kind. That's The Fruit. Jesus in us. Love in us.

**Matthew 13:22** He also that received seed among the thorns is he that heareth the word; and **the care of this world**, and **the deceitfulness of riches**, **choke the word**, and he becometh **unfruitful**.



What we “say” can easily be fake hot air, but it is the transformation, **if** it takes place, which **proves** our faith **genuine**. Through action and transformation, we bear the fruit of Jesus. Through much tribulation. Dying to the old nature. Because we’ve planted the truth in our hearts, instead of religious comfort doctrine. Evidence is of **Jesus in us**(fruit produced from The Seed/Word). **Our lives** will actually **bear witness** to the change. Religion will just produce tares, it has altered information(different seeds are planted), either things added, or taken away, or misused/twisted(we each need The Spirit). It matters that **God says** we are believers, more than what we say, because we can deceive ourselves so easily. **Fake religion will teach us** to prattle out our words of being saved by faith, and to then “just stand on your “faith”” they say. Well I ask you to be honest. Is there a transformation to back up those religious proclamations? Or is it a bunch of fake faith words? The **problem with fake faith is**, that it doesn’t save anyone. It’s just **comfortable** for this flesh life alone. The Word comes **with** power, so when we agree with God, we have power to bring what it says **to pass**, or to **manifest** our faith, now, in our lives. Our **souls** are **being** transformed into Jesus image. Fake religious proclamations don’t do anything to transform our soul, no matter how good they sound, or how comforting they are to our soul. Or how much confidence we exude in the saying of them —if it’s fake, it’s still fake. How do we **know** if we are In **The Way**? Denying self, picking up our cross and following Jesus **will** transform our soul. Ponder and meditate, what it is to deny self. Let this in. Learning to love, as Jesus loved us all, **will** transform our soul. Love **is** a **sacrifice of self**. **Understand** what love is, **for your eternal** souls safety! **Understand** what Love **IS!** It will keep you much safer from deceptive religion.

**Matthew 25:41** Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, **Depart from me, ye cursed**, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:

(Read the scripture surrounding Matthew 25:41). Love is a sacrifice. This understanding matters **for all eternity**. It matters **now**, yes now is the day of salvation, because true understanding(See psalm 111:10) has **power to bring action** to your faith as well. Those that **do love**. Yes, it matters what we **do with** that understanding, **down here!** Fake comfort is available for all who like fake proclamations. It lasts(the fake comfort) up to the point of time where we find out if we are on the right hand, or on the left. A sheep or a goat. Goats eat just about anything, they soak up any religious rubbish that’s put before them. It’s not worth it! It’s worth meditating on 1 Corinthians 13:4-7. That’s love. Then walking **that** out with **everyone!** Even though it’s extremely hard for that old Satan nature **to even want** to do. But in obeying **this we will be putting** on that Christ nature. If you **do** this, you **will**, without doubt, see for yourself, that love **is** a sacrifice of self. Then **you will see** that it **is** with **much tribulation** that we enter The Kingdom. You won’t see this **until** you begin to **do** it! See psalm 111:10. To **do** love(See mark 12:29-31). The two greatest commands are to love. It’s so simple and easy to fake it with some words. And so very comforting. So very self deceiving, having no love of the truth involved, in the fake-ness of it. Fake religious proclamations will just **allow** you to **avoid** the difficult parts of Jesus Words. The old flesh can relax in deceit, and **continue** to **“live life to the full”** -\$ To **avoid** walking in Love. I **lovingly** warn and admonish—don’t live this earthly life to the full— that’s a deceit—perhaps the biggest **enticement** of all, and religion will allow it. The Truth **won’t** allow it. The Word, if you read it **and** fear God, won’t allow it. To entice us to avoid **walking** in Jesus, the serpent Satan loves to lead us all astray with religious garbage. Religious garbage makes this life easy, that’s why it works so well for the Devil. Who really wants to humble themselves, and sacrifice themselves? It’s **so much easier to hide** in doctrines of demons and fake faith proclamations. “Live life to the full.” “Get the most of it” they say. But if we do this, we will have a fake gospel, and **worse than that**, a fake “jesus”. Another “jesus” is a **demonic** deceiving (**religious**) spirit. Climbing up another way, just like at the Tower of Babel. God sent confusion on those that did this. Jesus saves. Religion doesn’t save. These false “jesus”(there are many forms, in all the different religions **and** -denominations of “christianity”) and they lead to everlasting fire, not Heaven. **People of the world** do not need to find a fake jesus like Christians do, for comfort, because they can already do whatever they please or choose, in their chosen blissful ignorance. It’s religious people “Christians” especially, that need a fake jesus for their comfort. Because denying self is not convenient. They need a way and an excuse to avoid walking in love. Because Love brings trials and tribulation. And **chastening** of our Father in Heaven. The old nature **wants** to avoid this. Satan appeals to our old nature, because he **uses** it, to **use** us, to **destroy** others. And Satan is more than willing to create as many fake jesus, and

fake religions as people will accept. As many excuses as we will be willing to accept, **he will use** and present **behind the pulpits**. Love **is** a sacrifice of self. It **will** humble us. If we will but **understand to obey** it **diligently** and **not get off** our cross, of love. If we are not led by The Spirit, who **is** leading us?

**1 John 5:19** And we know that we are of God, and **the whole world lieth in** wickedness.

**1 Timothy 4:1** Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, **giving heed to** seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;

**John 6:63** It is the spirit that giveth life; **the flesh profiteth nothing**: the words that I have spoken unto you **are spirit**, and are life.

Because. The Word is True. **Self deception** does **no good** at all, **except to provide false comfort up** until the day our souls' leave these mortal bodies behind. Do we wish to die **having not overcome** that old nature, still being **reigned** over, and **servng** Satan? Christ **not** in us? God is Love. Love **not** in us? Never forget what our faith is supposed to **do** in our lives! It is supposed to bring a **transformation** into the Divine nature-Jesus likeness! Is it worth it? Is eternal torment worth the comfort of a fake walk of religiosity? Remember, **it's the many** who go this way. We should look **carefully** at what's in our hearts. God is working in us to **will**, to do His will. **It's a heart condition** firstly, before the works prove anything. Good works with a bad heart are fake-ness and won't stand for long. And fake smiles help them seem better than they are. They can't last(the good works), unless the change is **genuine from within** first. It's an inner change that's required and only God can do it. Don't put your confidence in men, trust The Word.

**Romans 3** 3For what if some did not believe? shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect?

4God forbid: yea, let God be true, but **every man a liar**: as it is written, That thou mightest be justified in thy sayings, and mightest overcome when thou art judged.

**Matthew 7:20** Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

It is so easy to be brought back under law by religion and men who wish to use The Word for their own gain. Best to look at their fruit(do they show 1 Corinthians 13:4-7—Love). Is **that** nature **joined with**—their actions. It might well be in their words, **that's easy**, but **is it in** their actions and life. It can also be easy to **do nice things** for people, but that's **different or not complete** according to 1 Corinthians 13:4-7. Doing nice things is not necessarily a sacrifice of that old nature—it can easily be fake, to impress people -to “look the part” of a man of God. It can easily still be fake, so be very aware of this-: because it's a **very subtle** deceit(of pride and esteeming man's opinion). How do we recognise those whom Jesus is truly working in and through? The sacrifice of themselves, or Jesus Christ nature and character working in and through them—we see them being like Jesus. **Not their words**, **but** their actions. Their character and nature.

**James 3:17** But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, **and easy to be intreated**, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy.

The **fruit** of Jesus in them. On our part, **our thoughts** toward our brother or sister will help **us**, our **very self**, (how important)! to see **who is working in our** heart. So we ourself, do not get caught up **walking on** in deceitful religiosity!!! The price to be paid for getting this all wrong, is far too high. It's not worth deceiving ourselves. Therefore we should be very, very carefully, and **totally** honest about it, at what's **actually** going on in our **own** hearts. Pretending only fools people, and **most dreadfully-yourself**, but never God. Particularly with un-forgiveness and offence, contention, or even envy/jealousy. It's **not worth** fooling ourselves in these things.

**1 John 4:20** If a man say, **I love God**, and hateth his brother, he is a liar: for he that loveth not his brother whom he hath seen, how can he love God whom he hath not seen?

**Jeremiah 12:3** But thou, O LORD, **knowest me**: thou hast seen me, and **tried mine heart** toward thee: pull them out like sheep for the slaughter, and prepare them for the day of slaughter.

**Psalm 139** 1{To the chief Musician, A Psalm of David.} O LORD, thou hast **searched me**, and known *me*.

2Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou **understandest my thought** afar off.

3Thou compassest my path and my lying down, and art **acquainted with all** my ways.

4For *there is* not a word in my tongue, *but*, lo, O LORD, **thou knowest it** altogether.

5Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

6*Such knowledge is too wonderful for me*; it is high, I cannot *attain* unto it.

7**Whither shall I go from thy spirit?** or **whither shall I flee** from thy presence?

8**If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.**

Hating our brother? Is it worth it, the fake-ness of a walk like this? Is it worth hating our brother? It is worth considering now, **whilst we have power to change the outcome** of a vain religious walk! Satan is to be cast into the lake of fire! We should do all possible to **not allow the nature of demons** to drag us away **from** loving others. They(these spirits) are in us, **attempting** to work their nature and lusts **through** us, to **use us** to kill, steal and destroy, they are fed this way through our bodies! They don't have a body like as we. Them in us, but no we want Christ in us. The "Holy" Spirit in us. They(the demon spirits) say we are **"their"** house(Matthew 12:44)! Don't believe religion, that Christians can't have a demon, it's a lie, so that you can't take dominion, and cast them out! Satan needs **ignorance** and deception to even survive now. Jesus put him and his whole kingdom to an open shame, and under **our** feet(we are in Jesus Body, and Satan is under His feet). God wants **His** nature to manifest through us. **Satan wants his nature** to continue to manifest through us. We should **evict** those foul spirits. We are **no longer** their house. Whom will we serve?

**Romans 6:19** I speak after the manner of men because of the infirmity **of your flesh**: for as ye have yielded your members servants to uncleanness and to iniquity unto iniquity; even so now yield your members servants to righteousness unto holiness.

Satan uses the weakness of the flesh, it, the flesh, **demands** comfort, and this can be **used** to manipulate our soul(by the spirits that still manage to stay **hidden** within us). We are **gradually evicting them(as we recognise and find them out)** throughout our walk of love. We should learn to **avoid obeying them, the evil spirits.** **Doing** love **does** this. We should take every thought captive to the obedience of Christ. We should avoid **doing** the things that Satan would like us to do, and **thinking** in ways that are his ways. The demonic kingdom wish to reign over us still, yes, **especially** dis-obedient Christians. One's that refuse to **walk** in, or to **understand** what God's love is. Satan wants to control us through that old nature, and that's why we are to put the flesh nature to death. To crucify it. **Satan wants and desires(exceedingly and desperately) us to depart from doing** 1 Corinthians 13:4-7 toward one another. Left or right he doesn't care. Whichever doctrine of excuses suits us, that will do for him. Have you been told Christians can't have a demon? Well **if you believe that**, you won't be able to cast one **out** of anyone else, or **out** of yourself. **As we depart** from any sin, we come **out of agreement** with that particular demonic evil spirit, and so **can** cast that one out, and take back that land. The Power of The Gospel **TO SAVE!** More love less evil, as we repent and cast them out, from glory to glory. They come **To** kill, to steal, and to destroy. Christians across the world are being overrun for lack of The Truth.

**Hosea 4:6** **My people** are destroyed **for lack of** knowledge: because **thou hast rejected** knowledge, **I will also reject thee**, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

There could be nothing more terrifying than being rejected by God. The fear of God is **the beginning** of wisdom. It is **the actual resisting and overcoming** of sin, and the **walking in increasing** holiness, that is **proving** an actual **genuine** faith. **Our faith** saves us, but love, **Manifesting** in our nature, proves our **faith** genuine. Not a fake **talk** faith, but a faith with works. **Real faith also has Power to back it. Faith that brings transformation. Only walking in Love can overcome that old nature, abiding In Christ. The old nature is manipulated, by its desires and selfishness, and by Satan's kingdom.** We should resist sin, and them, and cast them out, and walk **with** God. We have power to do it, we have The Spirit of God. How do we



walk with God? Love. Satan *cannot* deal with love :) (1 Corinthians 13:4-7). That's where our victory is. In Christ. We **must get this into our hearts** so we can throw vain religion far from us. Love, **when we walk in it, never fails** to trample Satan's kingdom. If we continue to walk in love, we will continue to tread and trample upon those serpents and scorpions (Luke 10:19). **In** Love, **we have** power **over** all the **power** of the enemy.

**1 Corinthians 13:8:-** **Love** never faileth:

**Romans 12:9** **9**Let love be without dissimulation. **Abhor** that which is evil; **cleave to** that which is good. **10**Be kindly affectioned one **to another** with **brotherly** love; in honour **preferring** one another;

**"Many"** **"Christians"** find their **comfort** in deceitful doctrine, or perhaps a fake faith where there is **no real transformation** happening. Pretending in smiley friendly love and **Going on** in hate (within the heart) and sin and fornication. **These people need not fight**, nor wage war against evil, they can **relax** in **religious pretending**, and enjoy **this** life, at the expense of eternity. It makes this life easy. It makes eternity horrendous, an eternal horror. There's no war with the demonic kingdom down here in the flesh, for those who **choose** this kind of religious deceit. Satan has them already. They just don't know it. We need not be one of them, if we will but **take up our cross** and acknowledge the Truth. The Truth is, **that self nature must be put down!** How do we do that? Obey Love. **You will see why** for yourself, AND UNDERSTAND, **if** you obey it, and **when** you obey it, with EVERY SINGLE PERSON IN YOUR LIFE. **That's when** the revelations and understanding come. **When?** - we **do** love. DILIGENTLY! Especially wife and husband. 1 Corinthians 13:4-7 as a foundation. One toward another.

**2 Thessalonians 2:10** And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in **them that perish**; because they received **not the love of** the truth, that they might be saved.

**Ephesians 6:12** For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, **but against** principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high **places**.

When we have departed from 1 Corinthians 13:4-7, the demonic kingdom **do their** evil, in and **through** people(us). They **use** people **to do** their will, and to meet or perform **their** agenda. They use us to attack one another in all sorts of ways. To serve Satan's agenda. To kill, or to steal, or to destroy one another. So people in this, are servants of Satan. **All** of us, **wherever** there is **agreement** with sin or evil. They use hurt, pain, trauma and rejection, to get us to turn upon one another, and blame one another (be **very** aware of this). They'll **use** Christians **especially** (they'll **target** us **even more**). Wherever sin is, they are present. Our fight is not against people, it is with the unseen demonic kingdom **in** the people (including us), which rule over **all** those who do not **put** on Christ, or do **not** obey The Spirit. We have grace which protects us, **if** we **are obeying (from the heart), what we know** to obey. Grace gives us **time and opportunity** to change and transform, **without** condemnation for sin and failure. Time to **put** that new nature on. Wilful sin though leaves us very vulnerable. Religiosity and licentiousness (**wasting** the grace given to transform) is a trap for multitudes. Much of this is due to false teachings and doctrines. They live for the fun and enjoyment and pleasure of **this** world, not **understanding** their eternal hope and true home (or identity). We have an **eternal** home far better, we **can** sacrifice **this** life knowing we look forward to **eternal** life. Listening to religion doesn't transform anyone. Fake faith doesn't save. **Walking** in Love does. **Abiding** in Love, **in** Jesus Christ.

**Hebrews 10** **26**For if we sin **wilfully after** that we have **received the knowledge of** the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, **27**But a certain **fearful looking for of judgment** and fiery indignation, which shall devour the adversaries.

So we walk in, and **exercise** faith, and **use** the authority we **have** been given, through Jesus name. To **overcome** the enemy. Ephesians 6:12 has more than four words in it. It **doesn't** say only **"for we wrestle not"**. No! Satan and his religions, want the verse to end right there, in a fake faith, but Jesus doesn't. It says we wrestle not with the people (flesh and blood), but we **wrestle** with the whole satanic kingdom. Yes there is a war, and **we are the land that is being fought for**. God loves us! **We are the objects of** God's Love that is being fought for. It is about us, God's family in the making! **Fight** for our souls, to be **transformed** into Jesus image!

**John 3:16** 16For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

He sent Jesus, His Only Begotten Son, **for us**. Jesus came for us, to save us. This present Earth is reserved for fire. It is all about God's sons and daughters. And we are down here right now, **proving(by faith), by our walk of love, if we are in** His family!

**2 Peter 3:7** But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, **reserved unto fire** against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.

It is all about us. God's children. God is **in the process of creating** His family. And there is an enemy standing against us, that is for sure. If any wish to ignore this, it is at your own peril. We cannot wrestle with something we don't actually **acknowledge accurately**. **There** are forces set against us, and the Bible is full of **accurate** information. If we will but believe The Word of God, and throw out the demonic teachings, and doctrines of religion, that have so destroyed and **prevented the Body of Christ from taking dominion** over Satan. If we do not receive the Truth, and fill our minds with and **accept** Truth, then we've lost before we begin. Surely we will lose if we keep lies won't we? Jesus is The Truth. Do we love Jesus? What would happen if we didn't like The Truth? If we don't love the Truth? If we like religion more?

**2 Thessalonians 2:10** And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in **them that perish**; because they **received not** the **love of** the truth, that they might be saved.

**Mark 7:7** Howbeit **in vain** do they worship me, **teaching for doctrines** the commandments of men.

**Learning to love one another** is not a concept that is difficult to grasp. The Truth may not be **convenient**, but it **is** simple enough, if we do not deliberately avoid it. Even though it may be difficult for that old nature to like, to accept, and **especially difficult** to **walk** in. **That's the danger, that old nature ruling** over us. But yes. We have the promises to use and overcome! It is by faith. Therefore we should **love to Acknowledge** The Word, and **know it is true**, and **discard man's religious diatribe**. **Even if the truth is not convenient** to that old satanic nature we inherited, we should love truth, **because we know the value** of loving it. We **believe!** Satan's lies and deceit comes **through** deceived men, **who have given in** to the easier carnal ways. Those who live for this life, more than for Jesus. Not able to understand where their real life really is. Many live for gain down here, **taken** by their flesh. We are born again into God's family. A **new** creation! Beware, watch out!!!!!! We must, must, must win the war for our minds, **against** deceitful religion.

**2 Timothy 3:7** Ever **learning**, and **never able** to come to the knowledge of the truth.

**Romans 8:7** Because the **carnal** mind **is enmity against** God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be.

Only The Very Truth can protect us, but it does, rather brutally, **confront** our carnal minds. Therefore, we bring it all back to simplicity.

**We are learning to love one another**, and Satan and his whole demonic kingdom is attempting to stop us, in any way they can.

So he **uses religion to do this**, particularly where **believers** are concerned. He **uses** religion, yes. The world is already caught in his web. **Love is not easy to learn, and that old nature must be overcome, so it's easier to avoid** it, and have a **fake faith** at work. Why have a fake faith? —because it allows a fake comfort—: but this fake comfort is nothing but a deception. That fake comfort lasts up to the day we stand before God. When we stand before God, God will be **searching for His Son** in us. For evidence that Jesus is in us. We are God's house remember! We are **being made** into a temple made without hands. The Father will be looking for Love **in** us. For the **transformation** that **is meant to have taken place**. Without Jesus **in** us, we are nothing. Without love we are nothing(1 Corinthians 13). It is worthwhile **taking an honest look at**



*ourselves whilst* we have **opportunity to repent** still, **if need** be. Jesus was, **is, and will, never be fooled** by these religious people, whom **had, and have such respect** of the masses(the many). They give people what they **want** to hear, instead of what they **need** to hear. Don't be with the many! Fear God, not man! *The many* hated Jesus. *The many will hate Jesus (who is) in us* as well. They(the religious people) spoke grandly, but acted just like the Devil. Even today, **Jesus Himself** said **the tares will be among** us. The tares **grow up with** the wheat, and then at harvest, are gathered to be burned. They pretend to believe, but hate their brother, and so hate Jesus, because **Jesus is in** that brother. They fool themselves. Jesus saw right through them. And He sees through us too. We should **make certain** we are not one of them. Not a tare among the wheat. Or a false shepherd, or even a wolf, or a thorn bush growing up **choking** the wheat. It's not worth living for the wrong life. After the flesh life, is eternity. We are even **now** stepping into it(*as our current faith allows*). That's where **our real life** really begins. It's already done, by faith. **That (genuine)faith will** bring transformation, so, by faith, we **are doing** this right now. Putting on Christ nature. As we **do** this, **Jesus** works through **us** on the Earth —Again. Because **we** are His Body. What He did, **He now wants** to do, Again, Through Us. Christ in us.

**Proverbs 17** 9He that covereth a transgression seeketh love; but he that repeateth a matter separateth very friends.

10A **reproof** entereth more into a wise man **than an hundred stripes into a fool.**

11An evil *man* seeketh only rebellion: **therefore a cruel messenger** shall be **sent** against him.

Which of us want a cruel demonic evil spirit messenger sent against us? The wonderful thing is that God's **Grace abounds much more** than sin. So if sin and evil abounds, we know we have more grace. **So we know that we can always overcome** sin, because God's grace abounds much more. To repent. We have grace to repent. We don't want to be that fool surely, do we? **So, that grace abounds toward** our brother, much more than sin and hatred, envy and strife. So if we find in any place, that we are walking more like Satan than like Jesus, we know we **can** turn around, because **God's grace is greater** —than that work of the Devil. We have **power**(grace) to depart from sin. We can overcome that cruel messenger in us, that has been sent against us. We've all rebelled, let us not fool ourselves! We still do. Our very nature, that old nature, is to rebel. Let us **acknowledge** The Truth! *Because grace abounds more* than sin. To be **transformed**.

**Titus 1:1** Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God's elect, and the **acknowledging of the truth** which is after godliness;

John the Baptist brought the baptism **unto** repentance, and Jesus brought the Baptism of The Spirit(the baptism of fire). Jesus had to go, so that He could **send** The Comforter. Yes, we have The Spirit of God **with** us. To comfort us **through** this transformation.

**2 Corinthians 1:4** Who comforteth us **in all our tribulation**, that **we may be able to comfort** them which are in any trouble, by the comfort **wherewith we ourselves are comforted of** God.

**Isaiah 51:12** I, even I, am **he that comforteth you**: who *art* thou, **that thou shouldest be afraid of a man** *that* shall die, and of the son of man *which* shall be made as grass;

**Isaiah 28** 21For the LORD shall rise up as *in* mount Perazim, he shall be wroth as *in* the valley of Gibeon, that he may do his work, his strange work; and bring to pass his act, his strange act.

22Now therefore **be ye not mockers**, lest your bands be made strong: for I have heard from the Lord GOD of hosts a consumption, even determined upon the whole earth.

So **upon** repentance, **as** we **walk with** God, our heart is changing, and also our attitude toward our brother is changing, and we are **moving** toward, or into Jesus nature and character, more and more. God sees exactly what's in our heart. So there is no point running about deceiving ourselves **or** others with fake-ness. Whilst evil is still reigning in our heart toward others. Sitting in church week after week, deceiving others with an **outward show**, but **mostly** deceiving ourself! Because God is not deceived by religiousness and fake faith proclamations. He sees right into our heart, He knows our thoughts, every single one, and our **motives** for our

actions, and our actions eventually, will flow out of our mindset (and heart) and be the proof, and the testimony of Jesus in us, or not in us. The transformation will be the proof (of genuine faith) in the end. Of what our faith truly is. What we really believe will be manifest. If there's no testimony of Jesus in our life, if there is not the fruit of Love — no proof of that watered and matured grown seed of Jesus, then our faith will be found out, to be dead and fake. Just religiosity. Because Jesus, is Love.

IS He in us, or not? ARE we in Him? I suggest we be honest whilst there's time to change still!

**Romans 5** 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: 21 That as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign through righteousness unto eternal life by Jesus Christ our Lord.

**1 John 2:9** He that saith he is in the light, and hateth his brother, is in darkness even until now.

**1 John 3:15** Whosoever hateth his brother is a murderer: and ye know that no murderer hath eternal life abiding in him.

**1 John 4:20** If a man say, I love God, and hateth his brother, he is a liar: for he that loveth not his brother whom he hath seen, how can he love God whom he hath not seen?

**1 John 2:11** But he that hateth his brother is in darkness, and walketh in darkness, and knoweth not whither he goeth, because that darkness hath blinded his eyes.

Demons come to kill, steal, and destroy. They use us to destroy one another, if we allow it. Many people who profess faith in Jesus, sit in churches week after week, and they know not where they are going! They are blinded by a religious demon, and the demon hates their brother, and so they hate their brother. As the Pharisees and Sadducees hated Jesus, and even as Judas, who betrayed Jesus. Watch out particularly for Judas, because he is in the fellowship of the true disciples. His hatred/or offence, is not open like the Pharisees, it's hidden. Judas was with Jesus disciples, he even had been given part of the ministry. Beware. This spirit is still at work today. It works in "Christians". Fear God with a reverent fear.

**2 Chronicles 15:2** And he went out to meet Asa, and said to him: "Hear me, Asa, and all Judah and Benjamin. The LORD is with you while you are with Him. If you seek Him, He will be found by you; but if you forsake Him, He will forsake you.

**Acts 1** 16 Men and brethren, this scripture must needs have been fulfilled, which the Holy Ghost by the mouth of David spake before concerning Judas, which was guide to them that took Jesus. 17 For he was numbered with us, and had obtained part of this ministry.

**John 12:6** This he said, not that he cared for the poor; but because he was a thief, and had the bag, and bare what was put therein.

The danger of Judas still exists today for us. Judas didn't learn to love, nor care. He had idols and kept his sin, and in the end, it found him out. He was sent a cruel messenger. Probably, even he didn't know this was going to happen, or that he would end up betraying Jesus. It was his sin and the idols he kept, that caused him to be blinded, ensnared. He was offended at Jesus. We should be careful ourselves therefore and learn from Judas. The Devil used the religious people, to tempt Judas with his idols. Money or gain. If he had learned to love others, he could not have done this. He was called for sure, by Jesus Himself, but he was not chosen. God did not forsake him. He forsook God. We, therefore, should not betray Jesus — — Body. We should not betray Jesus —who is, in others.

**Matthew 22:14** For many are called, but few are chosen.

**Mark 14** 3 And being in Bethany at the house of Simon the leper, as He sat at the table, a woman came having an alabaster flask of very costly [b]oil of spikenard. Then she broke the flask and poured it on His head. 4 But there were some who were indignant among themselves, and

said, "Why was this fragrant oil wasted? **5**For it might have been sold for more than three hundred denarii and given to the poor." And **they criticized [c] her** sharply.

**Mark 14** **10**Then **Judas** Iscariot, one of the twelve, **went to the chief priests to betray** Him to them. **11**And when they heard *it*, they were glad, and promised to give him money. So he sought **how he might conveniently betray** Him.

The religious people were very glad to find a way to take Jesus. They used someone **within** Jesus close fellowship. Yes, this Judas spirit is still around today. In many. People **with** this spirit will betray one another, and prove **who** they really are. They will betray The True Body of Christ. They will manifest and show and prove, **openly** in the end (from the issues **within** their hearts), who they really **belong** to and serve. We should **pay attention** to our **own** hearts in all honesty, and cut off all pretence/religious fakery! It will help us be **honest before** God as well. Deceit, in any form, even **within** ourself, always leads "another" way.

**Proverbs 4** **19**The way of the wicked *is* as darkness: **they know not at what** they stumble.  
**20**My son, attend to my words; incline thine ear unto my sayings.  
**21**Let them not depart from thine eyes; keep them in the midst of thine heart.  
**22**For they *are* life unto those that find them, and health to all their flesh.  
**23****Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life.**

**Luke 8:15** But that on the good ground are they, which **in an honest and good** heart, having heard the word, keep *it*, and **bring forth** fruit with **patience**.

It is not worth walking in religious vanity, deceiving ourselves. Eternity is at stake for our very soul. We are, each and every one of us, **learning** to love one another. This will keep us safe, if we **set our hearts right** before God and man. We still have breath, we can still repent and come **to the knowledge of** The Truth. If we betray one another, is this **The Holy Spirit** working in us, through us, leading us? Or "**another**" spirit. A Judas spirit.

**Matthew 25** **41**Then shall he say also **unto them on the left** hand, **Depart** from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, **prepared for the devil** and his angels: **42**For I was an hungred, and ye gave me no meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink: **43**I was a stranger, and ye took me not in: naked, and ye clothed me not: sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not. **44**Then shall they also answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not minister unto thee? **45**Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye did *it* not to one of the least of these, ye did *it* not to me. **46**And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: **but the righteous** into life eternal.

**Matthew 18:6** But whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and *that* he were drowned in the depth of the sea.

**Matthew 27** **3**Then Judas, which had betrayed him, when he saw that he was condemned, repented himself, and brought again the thirty pieces of silver to the chief priests and elders, **4**Saying, I have sinned in that **I have betrayed the innocent blood.**

**Matthew 12:50** For whosoever shall **do** the will of my Father which is in heaven, **the same is my brother**, and sister, and mother.

**Matthew 26:24** The Son of man goeth as it is written of him: but **woe unto that man** by whom **the Son of man is betrayed!** it had been good for that man if **he** had not been born.

If we betray our brother whom Jesus is in, we betray Jesus. Woe! We are Jesus Body aren't we? Is it worth being so self centred and selfish, that we would do wrong to our own brother? For worldly gain, or envy, or simple hatred and religious spite? Do we see our life in this world still? Do we live for this world's temporary things? Judas did, and that's what the Pharisees and Sadducees did. Their end was a terrible one. In fact those religious people, the



wolves and tares, who “proclaimed” wonderfully to believe in God, in the end, were the ones who **stirred up the people** and **demand** Pilate **crucify** God’s Son. The *so called* “believers” of the day! They **demand** it! Murderers. Their own “proclaimed” messiah (whom they didn’t recognise), because they could not recognise **what love really is**. They didn’t know God, they worshipped a fake “god”—Satan. Religion will do that, so we need to stay right in The Truth only.

**John 8:32** And ye shall know the truth, and **the truth** shall make you free.

Because they had their religion, but none love of The Truth, they hated God (whom they **proclaimed** to be **their** God). But there was also Judas too (we **do not want** this spirit **working in** us). Judas was **among** the disciples, pretending, faking it. Acting like a man of God, fooling even the other disciples, but faking it. And **so as then, so now**, there are **many Judas’ among us** today as well. Judas betrayed Jesus. Remember our faith, Jesus is **now in** our brother. To betray our brother or sister, **is to betray Jesus**, as Judas did. Many today **are** betraying Jesus, and they know not where they are going. They become offended and don’t forgive, nor love, and are **dragged away** from Love (Jesus). Betraying Jesus True Body. Being all religious. They are ruled over by Satan’s kingdom, by sin, because they are **ever learning** but not coming to the knowledge of The Truth, and so then, Satan is **able to use** them therefore. **Use them**, to betray Jesus. They remain in fallen man’s image, under sins dominion, whilst **Jesus disciples** (who have **come out** of vain religion and follow Jesus), overcome sin and religion, through the gospel preached, as they **follow** and learn from Jesus (Spirit). They **learn to love** one another. Jesus knows **His** sheep. His sheep **hear** His voice, and **they will not** follow another. Is it worth hating our brother? Is it worth following demons? Is it worth obeying a Judas spirit? Selfish, self-centred, **offended** and jealous, serving Satan to the maximum, probably unaware of it, of hating Jesus. Jesus, He **is** in us, isn’t He? Should we not love Jesus in our brother? We should **discern** The Body. We should be extra careful when we take communion at The Lords table. **Careful to discern The Lords Body**. It is the brethren (The Lords Body). We should be careful not to hate any of the brethren (The Lords Body) when we take the bread, and drink the wine. We should check our hearts, very seriously. Not to take communion, whilst at the same time hating Jesus (Body). We should **examine** our thoughts, and our **own** heart, and **discern** if we are in danger, or hating Jesus (Body).

**1 Corinthians 11:29** For he that eateth and drinketh **unworthily**, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, **not discerning** the Lord’s **body**.

**1 Corinthians 11:28** But let a man **examine himself**, and so let him eat of *that* bread, and drink of *that* cup.

**1 Corinthians 11:30** For this cause **many are weak and sickly among** you, and many sleep.

**Acts 1** **15** And **in those days Peter stood up in the midst of the disciples**, and said, (the number of names together were about an hundred and twenty,) **16** Men *and* brethren, this scripture must needs have been fulfilled, which the Holy Ghost **by the mouth of David spake before concerning Judas**, which was **guide to them that took** Jesus. **17** For he was **numbered with us**, and had **obtained part of this ministry**. **18** Now this man purchased a field with the reward of iniquity; and falling headlong, **he burst asunder in the midst, and all his bowels gushed out**. **19** And it **was known unto all** the dwellers at Jerusalem; insomuch as that field is called in their proper tongue, Aceldama, that is to say, The field of blood. **20** For it is written in the book of Psalms, **Let his habitation be desolate, and let no man dwell therein:** and **his bishoprick let another take**.

**John 10** **4** And when he putteth forth his own sheep, he goeth before them, and the sheep follow him: for they know his voice. **5** And a **stranger will they not follow**, but will flee from him: for they know not the voice of strangers.

**Galatians 5:16** This I say then, **Walk in the Spirit**, and ye shall **not** fulfil the lust of the flesh.

**Galatians 5:15** **But** **if** ye **bite and devour** one another, take heed that ye be not consumed one of another.

The Pharisees and Sadducees, the religious teachers and leaders, led multitudes to eternal condemnation, **whoever** listened to, and **followed** them. But then there was Judas also, who walked **in the very midst** of the true disciples. He also knew and followed Jesus, but didn't love nor receive The love of the Truth. He walked in power, and did signs and wonders, and healings, and cast out evil spirits **with** the other disciples. But it profited him nothing. He had not love. With him it was all a pretence, and gain for **himself**. Inside his heart was full of offence and covetousness. And he loved the world still, and money, more than the Truth.

**1 Corinthians 13:3** 1If I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, **but have not** love, I am become sounding brass, or a clanging cymbal. 2And if I have the gift of prophecy, and know all mysteries and all knowledge; and **if I have all faith**, so as to remove mountains, **but have not love**, I am nothing. 3And if I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and if I give my body to be burned, **but have not love**, **it profiteth me nothing.** (ASV)

Judas did **many** wonderful things in power **with** the other **true** disciples.

Judas was **goaded and manipulated and tempted by religious** people, to sell out Jesus.

**Matthew 26:15** And said *unto them*, **What will ye give me**, and **I will deliver him** unto you? And they covenanted with him for thirty pieces of silver.

**Hebrews 12:16** Lest there *be* any fornicator, or profane person, as Esau, who **for one morsel of meat** **sold** his **birthright.**

We do not want to be a Judas. Judas is even more dangerous than religious hypocrites, Pharisees and Sadducees, because he's in **the very midst** of the true fellowship, unseen, undetected. **Until** his true works are brought into the light or made manifest. The other eleven disciples didn't even know it, until it was revealed openly. Jesus knew though. Judas has idols, he loved money. And he hadn't learned to love others. His **covetousness** for money **caused offence** in him to rise up, and out of the issues of his heart, his actions sprang forth (proverbs 4:23) Satan had entered him—he'd opened the door wide to the wrong master, and the Devil took control. He didn't actually care. He was pretending (religious), but **not transforming** under Jesus teaching and guidance. His heart was not right, nor made right, and in the end it caught him out. His sin found him out. And so his faith failed him. If we do not take hold of, and possess the land (our soul), so will our sin find us out. We have need to **subdue** that old selfish nature. We need to drive those evil demonic spirits **out** of the land. Out of us!

**Numbers 23** 20And Moses said unto them, **if ye will do this thing**, if ye will go armed before the LORD to war, 21And will go all of you armed **over Jordan before the LORD**, until he hath **driven out** his enemies from before him, 22And **the land be subdued** before the LORD: **then afterward** ye shall return, and **be guiltless** before the LORD, and before Israel; and **this land shall be your possession** before the LORD. 23But **if ye will not do so**, behold, ye have sinned against the LORD: and **be sure your sin will find you out.**

**1 Corinthians 10** 11Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples: and **they are written for our admonition**, upon whom the ends of the world are come. 12Wherefore let him that thinketh he standeth **take heed lest he fall.**

**Acts 3** 19**Repent ye therefore**, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord; 20And he shall send Jesus Christ, which before was preached unto you:

The Sadducees and the Pharisees, **and Judas** the betrayer of Jesus. The religious people are out doing their own thing, following **many** "spirits", but not following **The** Spirit. If you are following **The** Spirit, **He** will be **teaching** you to love others in Truth. Actually from **within** the heart. Within your very thought life. **After this** is straightened out, **the issues of life that then flow** will be good, and led of God. God is working for us to **will** to do, not just do. "Other" spirits will teach you religious stuff. But Judas, sits **among the true people of God**, faking it. This **spirit** is very dangerous! I'm sure Judas **looked good** to everyone. Until he was found out by

his sin. He had even done many miracles, healings, and cast out demons with the other disciples. He had walked with The Lord. Yet he loved the worldly things more, particularly money. He **hid things in his heart** that he should have overcome. As then, this Judas spirit **today**, will betray The Body of **Jesus** Christ, and **there are many Judas "spirits"** operating **in** the true church today. They are under Satan's rule—who is the prince of the power of the air, and many **don't know** they are under his rule—that's exactly how deception works. Judas wasn't walking in The Truth, and he didn't actually care for the poor, and eventually Satan entered him and caused him to do what he went on to do. He was **given** over to the enemy. And the enemy **used** him to betray Jesus. Today this spirit will do the same, except it will betray The **Body** of Christ instead. And "Christians" will be **used by this spirit** in the same way Judas was, **again**. Yes, these are **Victims** of Satan, in darkness, and **they know not where** they are going. But we can all avoid this awful end, by **loving** The Truth, and **walking** in it. Religiosity and fake-ness **will only fool ourself** and in the end, it will find us out. We get one shot at this life, then the judgment. Have a **reverent** fear of God, He is not a respecter of persons. Jesus loved Judas.

**1 Peter 3:9** The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, **not willing that any should perish**, but that **all should** come to **repentance**.

**1 John 3:15** Whosoever **hateth** his brother **is a murderer**: and ye know that **no murderer hath eternal life** abiding in him.

**Revelation 21** **8**But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and **murderers**, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have **their part in the lake** which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

If we refuse the True Gospel, this may happen, and we won't know (how dreadfully tragic). Deception will reign (and we won't realise). Jesus preached the gospel of grace, which **many** refused. **They wanted law** and loved obeying their awful traditions of men, doctored up by demons, and so came/remained under law, **which brings with it** condemnation, because not a single one of us can possibly keep it all without failing. In the end their sin found them out. They murdered Jesus, with Judas help who betrayed Him, and the religious people **used** the Romans (the world). Yes the fake church, with Judas help, used The World (Pilate, the then governor) to crucify Jesus.

They, in their hearts, hated God. They crucified Him.  
**Today, they are doing this to Jesus Body instead.**

**Matthew 27:17** **20**But the chief priests and elders persuaded the multitude that they should ask Barabbas, and destroy Jesus. **21**The governor answered and said unto them, Whether of the twain will ye that I release unto you? They said, Barabbas. **22**Pilate saith unto them, What shall I do then with Jesus which is called Christ? **They** all say unto him, **Let him be crucified**. **23**And the governor said, Why, what evil hath he done? But **they cried out the more**, saying, Let him be crucified.

**Mark 15** **12**And Pilate answered and said again unto them, What will ye then that I shall do **unto him** whom ye call the King of the Jews? **13**And **they** cried out again, Crucify him. **14**Then Pilate said unto them, Why, what evil hath he done? And **they** cried out the more exceedingly, Crucify him. **15**And so Pilate, willing **to content the people**, released Barabbas unto them, and delivered Jesus, when he had scourged **him**, to be crucified.

**John 16:12** They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you **will think** that he doeth God service.

Watch out for the religious. And they **thought** they were doing God a favour. They also **used** the world, the Romans at that time, to do their dirty work. Yes **the harlot (unfaithful woman)** uses the beast (world). They were all used **by** Satan, to crucify Jesus. Today they attack Jesus **Body** instead.



**1 Corinthians 12:27** Now **ye are** the **body** of Christ, and members in particular.

**Colossians 1:18** And **he is the head** of the body, **the church**: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all *things* he might have the preeminence.

These spirits haven't changed, they want to **use** fake, **deceived believers**, and religious people, and if we are believers, we do not want to be **given over to these spirits** as Judas was. They hated Jesus, and they will hate us too. Believers get **used** by the religious people (if we depart from the walk of love). And the religious people use the world beast system to destroy the Body. And Satan **uses** them all. Satan's kingdom, and power, **works through** people, we should **understand** this. Man was made from the dust. He (Satan) has to crawl around deceiving us, to get any dominion at all!

**Genesis 3:14** And the LORD God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou *art* cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; **upon thy belly** shalt thou go, and **dust** shalt thou eat **all** the days of thy life:

**Mark 16** 16 He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. 17 And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; 18 They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

**Mark 16:20** And *they went forth*, and preached every where, the Lord **working with them**, and **confirming** the word **with** signs following. Amen.

God never gave him dominion, he uses man's dominion **through** deception. Jesus has given us authority to take back the land. Why do they (the people) do this (destroy Jesus Body)? Because Jesus is in us. Evil spirits hate Jesus. Satan hates God and man. These spirits crawl around in man's flesh (the dust) and work **their** evil **in** men. They put evil thoughts and ideas in men's minds, and it **can (if we let it)** enter the heart, and **they want control** over men's actions. Therefore! **We should fear God so much more** than what man's opinion is, and love Truth. So we cannot be **manipulated** by evil spirits which are **using** and **working in** people. They **use deceived people to deceive us**, and **intimidate** us, (scorning and scoffing) to keep us **away from** walking in **actual** sacrificial love — **if** we allow it. Watch out, for the religious spirits! In men and women.

**John 16** 1 These things have I spoken unto you, that **ye should not be offended**. 2 They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, the time cometh, that **whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service**. 3 And these things **will they do** unto you, **because they have not known** the Father, **nor** me. 4 But these things have I told you, that **when the time shall** come, **ye may remember that I told you** of them. And these things I said not unto you at the beginning, because I was with you.

**Revelation 17:1** And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of **the great whore** that sitteth **upon many waters**:

**Revelation 19:2** For true and righteous *are* his judgments: for he hath **judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth** with her **fornication**, and hath avenged the blood of his servants at her hand.

**1 Thessalonians 5:3** For **when they shall say**, Peace and safety; **then sudden destruction cometh** upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

The woman, the great **fake** religious **harlot** "church", consisting of all the fake religions, joining together in "peace and unity" sitting, **riding** upon the world's nations and governments, who become a single entity of a united religions/united nations, harlot/beast government. The religious Harlot, **Using** the world Beast. Doing their dirty work to crucify or kill Jesus, once again. Just as they did to Jesus Himself. But, His Body this time — Those with Jesus (**Love in** them).

**Revelation 17** 3So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw **a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast**, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns. 4And the **woman** was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations **and filthiness of her fornication**: 5And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. 6And I saw the woman drunken **with the blood of the saints**, and **with the blood of the martyrs** of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration.

As in Jesus day, the harlot church(the woman), the Great Whore of all fake religion joining together(the fake religions), **will team up** with the beast(the world)(as with the Romans), and will be drunken with the blood of the saints. They will persecute the True people of God and kill them. And will **think** they are doing God a favour. If we learn walk in Love, we can avoid being part of this awful fate of the many. The True Body has the victory, whilst the fake body, **the harlot or whore, goes down in defeat-persecuting Jesus(Body)**.

**Revelation 17:16** And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, **these shall hate the whore**, and shall **make her desolate and naked**, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire.

**Matthew 7:12** Therefore all things whatsoever **ye would that men should do to you, do ye** even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets.

**Revelation 17** 14**These** shall make war with the Lamb, and **the Lamb shall overcome** them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and **they that are with him** are called, and **chosen, and faithful**.

These three, Called. **Chosen. And Faithful.**

**Revelation 17** 15And he saith unto me, **The waters** which thou sawest, where **the whore sitteth, are peoples**, and **multitudes**, and **nations**, and **tongues**.

Many waters, many peoples, many nations, multitudes, are part of this religious system harlot and beast, made up of all the **fake(not the genuine)** religions and denominations(demon-nations), who will work together with world government. This great harlot(religion), will **join together** with the world beast(ruling united world government). With one purpose, to destroy God's people, because that's what Satan is determined to do, and yes, he **uses** men to **do** his dirty work. To whom we obey, is to whom we become servant. We should look very **carefully** at our **own** heart and **actions** at this time. Lest we **serve** Satan's purpose. Lest we be **used** by him! Note:- **we are citizens of God's kingdom** and we dwell in Heavenly places by faith. We are strangers and pilgrims here. We have psalm 91 to protect us, if we abide **in the secret place** of the most high, in Christ. (So we have need to abide in **love-being transformed**). So we cannot abide in fake religion, or we will be caught up with that great harlot, joining with the world beast government. **Serving** Satan in deception. Receiving the mark of the beast. It's a warning to us. Worship God.

**Revelation 14:9** And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, **and receive his mark** in his **forehead**, or in his hand, 10The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

What we **believe** and what we **do**. Our minds(**forehead**) and our works(**hands**). This will prove who we **really** are. We will sort this out for ourself, **by** our walk and faith.

**Ecclesiastes 3:18** I said in mine heart concerning the estate of the sons of men, that God might manifest them, and that they might see that they themselves **are beasts**.

**Psalms 91** 1He that **dwelleth** in the secret place **of** the most High shall **abide under** the shadow of the Almighty. 2I will say of the LORD, **He is my refuge** and my **fortress**: my God; **in him** will I trust.

No-one can discern this for you. It requires an honest walk with God to be not deceived. If you **believe** a fake religion, then obviously, you will follow wherever that fake religion leads you, and whatever they tell you. **Of course** Satan will make it **sound** good and righteous. But it won't be following The Word, of that be sure. Nor The Spirit. And there won't be Love in it. Do not depart from The Word therefore, neither left nor right, neither adding nor taking away. I'd rather follow The Holy Spirit, of The Only True God —A **few** do **actually do** this. The fake religions though, will all join together with their fake unity, one world religion(all religions joining together), and one world government, denying that there is One **True** God. "We should accept all religions" they will say. We should be "**tolerant**" of one another(even though it leads to hell). "We should get along together and have peace", they will say. But note there will be **no peace** for the wicked! It's a lie! Because God remains in the throne despite man's evil plans and attempts to overthrow Him.

**Isaiah 48:22** *There is no peace, saith the LORD, unto the wicked.*

**1 Thessalonians 5** **1**But of the **times and the seasons**, brethren, ye have no need that I write unto you. **2**For yourselves know perfectly that **the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief** in the night. **3**For **when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh** upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

"We should be **tolerant** of one another's beliefs," they will say. "We can all live in peace". But should we come into agreement with Satan's fake religions and fake love? Where any peace is just an awful tragic deception, followed by atrocities! Should we **believe in a fake peace** where a world of wickedness abounds? Fake words of fake peace and fake safety. As though there are other ways to Heaven? No!!! Not true!

**John 14:6** **Jesus** saith unto him, **I** am the way, **the** truth, and **the** life: **no** man cometh unto the Father, **but by** me.

They will have wonderful **speech**, as of an angel of light, but it will all be backed by Satan's kingdom of deception, working through men, and his **temporary God given** power(**over those** who love wickedness). Satan will be thrown into the lake of fire when God has finished using him as a vessel of dis-honour. When he has finished sorting out who loves him, and serves him, and who loves God and serves Him. To whom you obey! Be warned and check for yourself!!! The consequences, or rewards, are eternal. He, Satan, is here to sort out who is who. Who is a child of God and who is not. Who will be in God's kingdom, and who will be not. Satan will gather the tares into bundles to be burned. He always dresses evil as good remember? Words without actual love are worthless deception. Those who do not know God, nor **walk** in love, **will** believe it sounds wonderful. No True believer, could possibly accept any other thing, than The Very Truth. So this will sort out the True believers from the fake believers. **Lovingly**, with The Father heart(I know I have His Heart in this), I ask that all, check your own heart. True believers will **not shift** for fake-ness. **They will not believe in a false peace** of wonderful deceitful speeches and oratory. And this is only possible, if we walk honestly before God and men. If we remain diligent to Obey and Serve Love. If we don't, we end up automatically, obeying someone else(namely, the Devil). We do not want to be found serving in Satan's body of the wicked, or evil doers. We want to be found serving God's Body, of Love(Jesus).

**2 Corinthians 11:14** And no marvel; for **Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.**

**The body of Satan, will hate the body of Christ**  
**Where are we? if we are not IN Christ. In Love.**

**Revelation 14** **9**And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If **any man worship the beast and his image**, and receive *his* mark in his forehead, or in his hand, **10The same** shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb: **11**And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, **who worship the beast and his image**, and



whosoever receiveth the mark of his name. **12**Here is the **patience** of the saints: here *are* they that **keep the commandments** of God, and **the faith of Jesus**.

**Mark 12:31** And the second *is* like, *namely* this, Thou shalt **love thy neighbour as** thyself. There is **none other commandment** greater than these.

**Matthew 24** **24**For there shall arise **false** Christs, and **false** prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if *it were* possible, they shall deceive the very elect. **25****Behold, I have told you** before.

We don't need to go running around **looking** for Jesus, He is **in** us. The Prince of Peace is in **us**. If we know Him. If we walk in Love we know Him. The world and the great whore **do not know** The Prince of Peace. They just **talk** about peace, all day long, and the **word** love oozes out often enough as well. Those who know God, will know and understand the times and seasons.

**1 Thessalonians 5** **4**But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. **5**Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness. **6**Therefore let us not sleep, as *do* others; but let us watch and be sober.

Those who know Jesus and The Spirit will not budge, nor be deceived by fake peace, and false unity. They will be busy loving others, and **avoiding** vain arguments, and all faction and strife, and in **religious contention** they will not take part. God is **with** us. There is no peace unto the wicked, no matter how much they talk about it. Those who know what love is, will know Jesus. Those who have **learned** or are **learning**(God accepts us wherever we are at—He looks at the heart). Those who don't know what actual Godly love is(**sacrifice** of self), won't know the difference between the True, and the fake. They will be run by the **emotional hype(not love)**, drummed up, by the world media and social indoctrination's of that witchcraft mind control. **Satan works all this** through people, **both** fake religion, and the world media, and institutions of "education"(indoctrination-deception). They, the religions, will work **with** the world, with the intent to destroy The True people of God. The fake churches will join together for a short time, and join **with** the world(riding the beast) **in an attempt** to destroy God's people. Just as the Pharisees and Sadducees joined with Pilate(the Romans/governing world power). It's going to happen again. Fake religion joining with world government. And the real target, once again, is God's people. Just as Satan, before Jesus came, attempted to thwart God's people. All of the bible history of the Old Testament, shows Satan's attempts **through men**, to destroy the promised seed of Abraham and Isaac and Jacob. Satan wanted to prevent the Messiah coming. But He came anyway. The same is happening now, against Jesus who is in us. Satan wants to stop Jesus coming **in** His people now. He wants to stop the Body of Christ and The Power of The Spirit from destroying his works upon the Earth.

"Come **out of her** my people"(revelation 18:4)

**Ecclesiastes 1:9** The thing that hath been, it *is that* which shall be; and that which is done *is* that which shall be done: and *there is* no new *thing* under the sun.

**Ezekiel 33** **1**Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying, **2**Son of man, speak to the children of thy people, and say unto them, When I bring the sword upon a land, if the people of the land take a man of their coasts, and set him for their watchman: **3**If when he seeth the sword come upon the land, **he blow the trumpet**, and **warn** the people; **4**Then whosoever heareth the sound of the trumpet, and taketh not warning; if the sword come, and take him away, his blood shall be upon his own head. **5**He heard the sound of the trumpet, and took not warning; his blood shall be upon him. **But he that taketh warning shall deliver his soul.**

**Whoever** remains **faithful** to **The Word**, will be their enemy. The enemy of **the harlot** who is, **for a time**, going to **ride** that beast world government. After **using that harlot**, the beast will then turn on her(Rev 17:16). Yes the Romans **destroyed** Jerusalem, after being **used** by those religious people there, to crucify Jesus. Yes the same things **are happening** today, except now, they hate Jesus **Body**. They hate Jesus still, yes, hate Him **in** His true believers. Anyone that

truly has Christ **in them** will be their enemy. Because True Christians will not accept other “god’s”. They cannot! Satan hates Jesus. And these haters are hidden **among** the Body as well.

**Mark 13** 10And the gospel must **first** be published among all nations. 11But when they shall lead *you*, and deliver you up, take no thought beforehand what ye shall speak, neither do ye premeditate: but whatsoever shall be given you in that hour, that speak ye: for it is not ye that speak, but the Holy Ghost. 12Now the **brother shall betray the brother** to death, **and** the father the son; and **children shall rise up against their parents**, and shall cause them to be put to death. 13And **ye shall be hated of all men** for my name's sake: but **he that shall endure unto the end**, the same shall be saved.

**Revelation 17** 16And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, **these shall hate the whore**, and **shall make her desolate** and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire. 17**For God hath** put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and **give their kingdom unto the beast**, until the words of God shall be fulfilled. 18And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth.

**Proverbs 4** 23**Keep thy heart** with **all diligence**; for **out of it** are the issues of life. 24Put away from thee a froward mouth, and perverse lips put far from thee. 25Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine eyelids look straight before thee. 26Ponder the path of thy feet, and **let all thy ways be established**. 27Turn not to the right hand nor to the left: remove thy foot from evil.

Let love be **established now**, so we can walk the narrow way. Our actions will prove who we are. What's in our true hearts is what **will** flow out toward others. We should be diligent to be found in Love, and not strife. What we judge fair for others, is how we will be judged. Either here, or later, at the final judgment. It's much better to be judged here, and repent, than later. This age we are now in, thankfully, is the age of Grace. Thus we are under the law of liberty, so as we judge for others, we are judged. As we show mercy, we may receive mercy. So **doing** wrong to others will bring wrong upon us. It will be **servicing** Satan. Others have free will, and choice, to not choose Jesus. No Christian is asked to murder, **nor force** others to believe. Satan and his demon fake “gods” do those things. So we know **by our actions** whom we serve. You will know them **by** their **fruit**.

**Matthew 12:33** **Either** make the tree good, and his fruit good; or else make the tree corrupt, and his fruit corrupt: for the tree is known **by his fruit**.

**John 8:44** Ye are of *your* father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.

Satan was a murderer from the beginning. God will not be mocked. There is Only **One** God **that asks us to** deny ourself, pick up our cross, and follow Him. **That** God also **sent us** His Spirit. **The** Spirit of Love. The rest, the false “gods” are easy, you can pretty much pick and choose what ever god you want, to suit whatever you **want**. Yes the other “god’s”(religious spirits/demons), will make it easy for you **down here** in this flesh life. Satan has All Varieties of religiousness, just right for to pick one, for those whom will not deny themselves, and pick up their cross. The One True God asks us to **deny** self, make no mistake!!! Choose Jesus and **follow** Him. We should also **pick up our cross**, and **that cross will be picked up in** the Obeying of what God says love **is**. Those fake religions will prattle about love, and peace, yes they'll go on endlessly about love, and peace, and not to mention God's grace, but there will be no denying of self, nor cross of love, just a bunch of fake words and sermons about love. We should seriously **learn to discern** the fake from the genuine. By **recognising those who** deny themselves and pick up their cross(walking in love).

**1 Corinthians 4** 8Now ye are full, now ye are rich, ye have reigned as kings without us: and I would to God ye did reign, that we also might reign with you. 9For I think that God hath set forth us the apostles last, as it were appointed to death: for we are made a spectacle unto the world, and to angels, and to men. 10We *are* fools for Christ's sake, but ye *are* wise in Christ; we *are* weak, but

ye *are* strong; ye *are* honourable, but we *are* despised. **11**Even unto this present hour we both hunger, and thirst, and are naked, and are buffeted, and have no certain dwellingplace; **12**And labour, working with our own hands: being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we suffer it: **13**Being defamed, we intreat: we are made as the filth of the world, *and are* the offscouring of all things unto this day.

**14**I write not these things to shame you, **but as my beloved sons I warn you.** **15**For though ye have ten thousand instructors in Christ, **yet have ye not many fathers;** for in Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the gospel. **16**Wherefore I beseech you, be ye followers of me. **17**For this cause have I sent unto you Timotheus, who is my beloved son, and faithful in the Lord, who shall bring you into remembrance **of my ways which be in Christ,** as I teach every where in every church. **18**Now some are puffed up, as though I would not come to you. **19**But I will come to you shortly, if the Lord will, and will know, **not the speech** of **them** which are *puffed up*, **but the power.** **20**For the kingdom of God **is not in word, but in power.** **21**What will ye? shall I come unto you with a rod, or in love, and *in* **the spirit of meekness?**

Satan doesn't care for our talk, it's when we start **walking** in love, that he gets very upset. Just talk is a false peace of deceptive **enticement.** There is no peace for the wicked. The One True God though, says to deny yourself, pick up your cross, and follow Jesus. **That's The God we serve.** And He says to **love** one another. Not talk, no that's very deceiving to say wonderful things, **talking** about God's love, and the love of God, and God's grace and mercy, but to still hate people within your heart. Let love be **established before the time comes** for it to be severely tested. Yes Satan loves religion. Our God wants to see a change of nature and character, within. The Spirit wants to **transform** us from within. He can **if** we **obey** love. That's what **The Spirit leads** us to do, make no mistake about this. That's how we know who He is. Because that's what He will be **doing** in our life. Jesus made The Way. The Way is Love.

**Romans 8:9** But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, **if so be** that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now **if any man have not** the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his.

**Galatians 6:7** Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for **whatsoever** a man soweth, **that** shall he **also** reap.

**1 Corinthians 6:17** But **he that is joined unto the Lord** is one spirit.

Why are so many Christians sold into slavery and hardship across the world? In so many nations? Because they are so willing to sell their brothers and sisters into slavery. The **traditions** of the fathers at work. They sow to awful traditions, and so **themselves** reap awful **consequences** of what they've sown. To **keep the traditions** of weddings, or funerals, and other events(which are not affordable), even at **the expense** of entering into debt, and so, **forcing another poor person(victim of tradition), into debt,** which leads into slavery. Just to obey a religious tradition! The subtlety of the serpent, and it's wrapped, oozing in nice **sounding** sentiments, like "showing sympathy," as an angel of light. The poor person(victim of the tradition) is **forced and coerced(even by flesh and blood relatives),** and also, by their respective societies and religions. **Manipulated** by Satan's evil spirits, to take on the debt(that will enslave them to others) just to fulfil a tradition. This person(**victim**) of Satan's religious traditions, pays for the cost of the whole event, and is then **the one who's life(and the family) is destroyed,** by these satanic pits that are set **for those unable to discern** what the Devil is attempting to do. These then end up a slave, to whomever loaned the money for the tradition to be kept. It's a cheap way of buying slaves. And Satan uses religion(false shepherds and wolves) to do this! To convince Gods people to **sell themselves(or worse, others)** for an event like a wedding. This can be for the rest of one's life, and even more serious, for generations(including future offspring—all born slaves)! What a win for the greedy corrupt, to take rule over God's children! **What a trap** set by the Devil, for the **unsuspecting Christian who loves** traditions. Sowing debt **upon** other people because of tradition. The rest, those who attend the event, can enjoy the occasion. Yes, **even** Christians **do this to** one another. In order to please traditions and religious manipulations of the Devil. **Not knowing** nor **being able to see,** they are actually **being used(by the demonic spirits involved) to set themselves up,** **to be enslaved themselves** in the future. Sowing slavery upon a victim, at these events, and so down the road, perhaps becoming a slave themselves. It's a spiritual Law.

Sowing and reaping. Those who coerce, and participate, in all this tradition are sowing to evil(usually unknowingly)—we can repent. Someone ends up enslaved because of it. No wonder many of **those involved in doing this to others** end up reaping this awful bondage themselves, and then, so many *wonder why* they end up a slave! Yes, Satan loves religiosity, mixed with his traditions, where **debt** can be **imposed** on people. Sowing and reaping. Whole nations(yes **NATIONS**) can come under bondage because of this sowing to evil(**wrapped up by Satan as good**). Whole nations and peoples participate in enslaving one another, through deceptive traditions. Then the **people** of that nation reap what they sow. Either physical slavery, or perhaps worse, spiritual slavery to demons bondages. Spiritual bondages of-: oppressions, and depressions, **and poverty and enslavement to hard labour**. Yes poverty can be **spiritually imposed** because of the natural law of **what we sow** is what we reap. It's in our hands and liberty, we do have choice. Satan knows it too. He uses religious tradition, and tradition in general to deceive us, and the nations. He **uses** religion to get us **to agree with him** in it. And **force one another** into it. Manipulation and control, and intimidation, **through fear** of not conforming, and being with the many —being **herded** by The Devil, **through listening** to false shepherds and wolves —that's how Satan works. God doesn't work this way. He does not want people enslaved.

**Mark 12:40** Which **devour widows' houses**, and for a **pretence** make long prayers: **these** shall receive **greater** damnation.

**Revelation 18:23** And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; **for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived**.

**2 Corinthians 11:3** But I fear, lest by any means, **as the serpent beguiled Eve** through his subtilty, so **your minds should be corrupted** from the **simplicity** that is in Christ.

Obey 1 Corinthians 13:4-7(**simplicity** in Christ), and throw out the tradition and **manipulative** mind control of the witchcraft, of social pressure. The "**many**" gather in together, all **herded by tradition** and social worldly standards, to **conform(mind control)** and be accepted by the world.

**1 John 2:15** Love not the world, neither the things *that are* in the world. If any man love the world, **the love of the Father is not** in him.

The sorcery of religious traditions. The sorcery of media indoctrination. Manipulation through mind control. Getting us all to **gather in agreement** with whatever the media decides we should believe and do. Whatever they decide to feed us, we are meant by Satan to swallow it, gulp it down and agree. **Goats** will just about eat anything, let us not be a goat, but one of Jesus sheep, following The True Shepherd. Goats are on the **left** and sheep are on the right. The Pharisees and Sadducees also loved the traditions of the fathers. They brought the Jewish **nation** into bondage. Except for **those** few that **came out** of it. Whole nations can come into this bondage, because of awful binding traditions, and new social standards, of witchcraft, presented to the masses, by mass media that sow, and lead us to **enslaving one another(if we conform)**.

**Revelation 18:23** And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; **for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived**.

And it's worse for Christians. Why? Because judgement comes first, and begins, at the house of God. Christians are **often** in a worse state(and we see it) in the nations of the world, because their judgement comes quicker. They enslave one another through tradition, and therefore down the track, Satan **uses what they've sown**, to enslave them also. It comes back upon them. As they judge for others, it comes upon them. They reap a harvest from the seed they sowed. **Judgement comes first** to the believers—: **It's actually God's mercy**. God is hoping to bring us Christians to repentance, down here on Earth. To realise what we've done, or **what we are doing** to one another. **Before** it's too late. Is an unaffordable wedding worth **anyone** being enslaved? Of course not. Is it worth **participating** in such a tragic event? Where **lives are destroyed** in the process? It's a snare, set by **the greedy** to gain slaves



cheaply, **through the debt incurred**, so to enslave unsuspecting *participants*. And Christians across the world have been enslaved in all kinds of ways, physically and spiritually, because of these kind of things. Whole **nations** in fact have followed these demons indoctrination's. Administered through people, by pressure and fear. A nation that departs from God is left desolate—and it can be seen—For centuries and centuries in some nations. But God sent Jesus, His Son, not to condemn the world but to save it.

**Matthew 28:19** Go ye therefore, and **teach all nations**, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:

**Luke 12** 45But and if that servant say in his heart, My lord delayeth his coming; and **shall begin to beat the menservants and maidens**, and to **eat** and **drink**, and to **be drunken**; 46The lord of that servant will come in a day when he looketh not for *him*, and at an hour when he is not aware, and will cut him in sunder, and **will appoint him his portion with the unbelievers**. 47And that servant, **which knew his lord's will**, and prepared not *himself*, neither did according to his will, **shall be beaten with many stripes**. 48But he that **knew not**, and did commit things worthy of stripes, **shall be beaten with few stripes**.

**Matthew 10:16** Behold, I send you forth as sheep **in the midst of** wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and *harmless* as doves.

**Psalms 139:13** For **thou hast possessed my reins**: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb.

**Joshua 24:15** And if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD, **choose** you this day **whom ye will serve**; whether the gods which your fathers served that *were* on the other side of the flood, or the gods of the Amorites, in whose land ye dwell: but as for me and my house, **we will serve** the LORD.

**James 2:12** So speak ye, and so do, as they that **shall be judged** by the law of liberty.

**James 1:25** But whoso looketh **into the perfect law of liberty**, and continueth *therein*, he being not a forgetful hearer, but a **doer** of the work, this man shall be blessed in his deed.

**Are we** learning to love others as ourself? Would any of us **enjoy being pressured** into debt to keep a tradition, knowing it will lead to cruel slavery for a lifetime? How could we do this to our brother or sister? For one event such as a wedding. Or a funeral. Do we hate our brother? Are we led by demons, or by The Spirit? We should look inside and check our own hearts, and **judge ourselves**, *whom* we are listening to, and *whom* we are *servicing*. Following religious traditions (religious spirits) can lead to utter ruin. **It's good to repent** of these things whilst we can. Whilst we have breath and **time to repent**. Yes, we have grace, to repent. Good things are from above. God is Love. I am not saying it is wrong to celebrate a wedding, **if it can** be afforded, and is a person's free choice and will to do so. But to be **pressured** into it—against our will? Is that our God, didn't He give us free will. No that's Satan! He wants to take away (steal) **our** power **to make** good choices. But **Check** what is in our heart! Be honest. Do we **care for others** enough, **to prevent them from following** traditions that will destroy them? Or will we just go ahead and **push** them into it anyway? After all it's their life, not ours, huh. Do we believe The Gospel, or religion? Self, or Love? Religious spirits will **cause** twisted thinking, and **pressure others** to do these things. The religious spirits (demons), hate those **in whom Jesus** truly is working. They are in religious people. **Religious spirits** in these people, **reign** over them, and **cause them** to hate Jesus (in Jesus sheep). They wish to **impose** tradition upon us, rather than to simply walk in love. They will **scorn and scoff if** and **when** we try to come out of foul socially (demonically enforced) tradition. Tradition is **easier** to walk in, yes. We can just blindly follow tradition and not worry about anything else (but **we will reap** what we sow). It is not worth **handing our soul to Satan on a platter** of funeral food. The evil spirits possess the reins of our **liberty in Love, to (be able)** love, if we do these things. Consider this, that after the thousands and multitudes who saw Jesus doing miracles, signs, and wonders, and healings, and miracles of deliverance from evil spirits in His day, only a **remnant** remained believing after the crucifixion. The rest returned, departed from following Jesus, and went on in their religions, and their **precious traditions** of the "fathers".

**John 6** 63It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, *they* are spirit, and *they* are life. 64But there are some of you that believe not. For Jesus knew from the beginning who they were that believed not, **and who should betray** him. 65And he said, Therefore said I unto you, that no man can come unto me, except it were given unto him of my Father.

66From that **time many of his disciples went back**, and **walked no more with him**. 67Then said Jesus unto the twelve, Will ye also go away? 68Then Simon Peter answered him, Lord, **to whom shall we go? thou hast** the words of eternal life. 69And **we believe and are sure** that thou art that Christ, the Son of the living God. 70Jesus answered them, Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? 71He spake of Judas Iscariot *the son* of Simon: for he it was that should betray him, being one of the twelve.

The true disciples and **the remnant became** The Body of Christ. But Jerusalem, and the temple, and those people whom did not believe the gospel, were destroyed in 70 ad (by the beast government of the time). Yes, The harlot was destroyed. Note:—we **prove** we believe by our walk, of love, and our **enduring** to the end. The **remnant** were in one accord, One Mind. No strife and division and offence. They had **learned** love.

**Isaiah 5** 3And now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem, and men of Judah, **judge, I pray you**, betwixt me and my vineyard.

4What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? wherefore, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, **brought it forth wild grapes?**

5And now go to; I will tell you **what I will do to** my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; *and* break down the wall thereof, and it shall be trodden down:

6And I will lay it waste: it shall not be pruned, nor digged; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it.

**Luke 13:34** O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, which killest the prophets, and stonest them that are sent unto thee; how often would I have gathered thy children together, as a hen *doth gather* her brood under *her* wings, and **ye would not!**

**Acts 2** 1And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, **they were all with one accord** in one place. 2And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. 3And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. 4And **they were all filled** with **the Holy Ghost**, and began to speak with other tongues, **as the Spirit gave** them utterance.

**That** Body in one accord, which is **still** operating, The Same-(Same Spirit), can be seen particularly in Acts. How it should look, and how it should operate. Today's religions, for the most part look nothing like **that** Body of Christ (in acts). So we must choose whom to follow. We can **choose** to come out of that harlot system, cast those spirits out, and **learn to love one another instead**. And walk with The Spirit with signs and wonders following. **Let the Bible show us** what The Church should be like. Don't let Satan change it all around, and twist it all, so that the Gospel becomes more like a twisted serpent message. Keep the foundation sure on the **unchanging** Gospel, of The Rock of Jesus.

**Proverbs 30:19** The way of an eagle in the air; **the way of a serpent upon a rock**; the way of a ship in the midst of the sea; and the way of a man with a maid.

Therefore, we should **Not** follow new and modern ways, and religious "things". Learn to love, not law, and avoid tradition, because it can be so deceitful. Debt is never good, **especially** if people are **pressured** into it. Manipulation is a thing of Satan. God gave grace and free will. He does **not need us, any of us to** manipulate other peoples will. So we can all let go of tradition now :) if we choose this. Instead of **being** a burden, we are **instructed to** bear one another's burdens. Surely religion is not Love. God is Love. Religion isn't love, it's Satan's tool **to deceive and manipulate**, **those who are seeking** ways to **avoid** walking in love. Or some just don't know, because they haven't studied the bible for themselves, but **have trusted in what men**

preach. It's a trap. Because Satan uses deceived men to deceive men. We should be as the Bereans(acts 17:11). Jesus is Love. The Truth Alone Saves.

**Galatians 6:2** Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ.

We are now to be under The Comforters guidance, led of The Spirit, as Jesus was. As the apostles also were. And as the apostles also taught, they also taught that early church -the same things that Jesus taught them. Nothing has passed away. Satan has stolen through vain religious deception. He lies and says things have changed and passed away. If you believe him, it HAS PASSED AWAY FOR YOU. MANY HAVE BELIEVED HIM. Remember we do have That Same Spirit. Jesus only did what He saw His Father doing. He fulfilled the requirements of the law for us. That's why we have grace for failures, to be able to take hold of the promises given to us. To conquer the land of our soul and flesh. To give us a chance to grow into Jesus image, without any condemnation for failures. Grace to be transformed. A new nature. God's sons.

**Galatians 5:1** Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage.

The truth apart from religious deceptions and traditions! It allows us the chance to be transformed, and to grow and mature in Him. Only Jesus never failed, and He was resurrected up to the right hand of The Father, with all authority, and so (by faith), we are seated up there with Him. We abide up there in Him, by walking in love. Satan is under our feet, as we walk with The Spirit(obviously, in love). Our righteousness is in Jesus only. He helps us to overcome the old nature and sin. If we believe we have power to overcome that old nature, then(only then) we do! Yes, we do have power, to overcome. Under failure(as we fail many times), we need faith, that there is now no condemnation(in Christ), and we need to overcome sin with God. Not in our strength, but with God. Asking God to do it, to help. In our despair we cry out to God proving our faith, that we know He hears us(Psalm 107). To be in Christ, is to be walking in Love. We can now fulfil the law, through/in Jesus, through love. But we are not under the laws dominion, because we have grace, so the law cannot condemn us—:If we believe this! Sin has no strength over us now, because it's strength came by the law. And we have grace, not law nor tradition. To love. We have choice and liberty — to love. Will we serve Love?

**1 Corinthians 15** 53For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. 54So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory. 55O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? 56The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. 57But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

Yes, believe The Real Gospel. It saves. So we know and believe we have grace, as we are transforming. Understand, the law is fulfilled, through love. But our righteousness always remains in Jesus Christ. So we are safe in our faith that Jesus has done everything we need, and so, we can apply that victory, His victory, to our own life, by faith. Remember though, Faith works through Love. No matter how "good" we may become, and even in tragic failure, our righteousness is still in Jesus. This keeps us safe(in Jesus Christ) as we transform. It's our faith that saves us, not our works. Our works prove we have genuine faith though. The issues of life flow out of what's actually in our hearts now. And our heart is transforming. God is working in us to will and to do His will! As our faith works, through love, this also brings us closer into Jesus image. To produce fruit that lasts. We become like Him, this fruit lasts. Walking in Love proves we have genuine faith. And our faith allows us to be transformed, and so, be able to walk in love, apart from the law. Learning to willingly love others(from our hearts). Crying to God for help, because we know in our strength we will fail. The flesh profits nothing, the old nature is completely corrupt/dead and buried at baptism. Faith actually works through love. Works justify or prove our faith genuine, but it's our faith in Jesus, and His sacrifice of blood, and the cross, that saves us. And His Power then transforms us, as we learn. And yes, faith, if you want faith, KNOW This, it works! —through and by Love.

**Galatians 5:6** For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision; but faith which worketh by love.

**Romans 8** 1 *There is* therefore now no condemnation to them which are **in** Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but **after the Spirit**. 2 For the law of the Spirit of life **in** Christ Jesus hath made me **free from** the law of sin and death. 3 For what **the law could not** do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, **condemned sin in the flesh**: 4 That the righteousness of the law might be **fulfilled** in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. 5 For they that are after the flesh **do mind the things of** the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit **the things of the Spirit**. 6 For to be **carnally minded is death**; but to be **spiritually minded** is life and peace. 7 Because **the carnal mind is enmity** against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, **neither indeed can** be. 8 So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God.

**James 2:10** For whosoever shall keep the whole law, and **yet offend in one point**, he is guilty of all.

**Philippians 2:13** For it is God which worketh in you **both to will** and to **do** of *his* good pleasure.

**Ezekiel 11:19** And I will give them one heart, and I will put a **new spirit** within you; and I will **take the stony** heart out of their flesh, and **will give them an heart of flesh**:

**Ezekiel 36:26** A new heart also will I give you, and a **new spirit will I put** within you: and I will **take away** the stony heart **out of** your flesh, and **I will give you** an heart of flesh.

It's an issue of our hearts sincerity. We can learn **with** The Spirit, **how to** love one another, apart from law. As long as we don't come into **accepting** condemnation. So we **hold onto** our gift of grace, by faith! Yes, we have grace now, not law, **nor** religions laws. We **are** a new creation **by our faith**, and God **is** bringing us to **take hold of our new** nature, created **in** Christ, and this is all done **through** faith. It is **happening** now, down here! We have a **new** spirit:) We are by faith, now a part of God's household. Sons and daughters. God is Love, so we are coming into **that** image. We are **working out** our faith. The old nature is considered dead and buried, **as we take hold of our new nature** of love. A transformation is what **God is working in us(phil 2:13)**. From within our heart and **As** we walk **with** God, our faith gradually manifests(brings to pass) what we first believed, more and more. Our first faith, or first love, is **bringing to pass** what we **first** believed, or what we "proclaimed" to believe. If that is, we believe the Real Gospel. We are not just saved to go to Heaven! We believe **That** we are sons and daughters of God. Through our faith, God **is** transforming us, to have His nature and character! And that's done **down here**. Our part is to actually learn to love, and drop the **pretence** of religion.

**Galatians 1:6** I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto **another** gospel:

Our continued walk **with** The Comforter, and our **being perfected as** we walk, **proves if** that **faith** is genuine, or if it's just a fake religious bunch of gatherings, of words and talk about love and faith. **It is ALL about being doers of Love**. Keep it **that** simple, and the Devil will have a lot more trouble in his attempts to deceive. The fact that we **are** transforming into Jesus image more and more, proves we **are** what we **proclaim**. Sons and daughters of God. Proves our proclamations are **genuine** and not just religious fake words, blasted out of our religious mouths every third sentence. Sons and daughters of God in the making, down here on this Earth. Not a bunch of religious people "saying" "we are sons and daughters". But children of God **becoming(yes the doers of The Word)**, **becoming sons** and **daughters**. Transforming. It's all happening now, and down here. It is extremely important to **form** Christ in us, because this is what **proves our faith**. If the seed sown **produces** Christ in us, then we have the genuine Gospel. If we are not found **in** Christ, we won't be found **in** Heaven. Jesus is the only **One** that came down from Heaven **and** has also **ascended** up to Heaven. We can only ascend **in** Him. If Jesus is not found in us, then who will be in us? (See genesis 4:7). Only Jesus came down from Heaven. Only He was raised. If we are not found, **doing in Love**(Jesus) we won't likely be found in Heaven either. Because we won't be **in** Christ. The Father is **looking for** His Son Jesus, **in** us. For Love. Jesus is The Only Way.



**John 3:13** And **no man hath ascended** up to heaven, but **he** that came down from heaven, *even* the Son of man which **is in** heaven.

**Galatians 1** **7**Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and **would pervert the gospel of Christ.** **8**But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed. **9**As we said before, so say I now again, If any *man* preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.

**10**For do I now persuade men, or God? or **do I seek to please men?** for if I yet pleased men, I should not be the servant of Christ.

**11**But I certify you, brethren, that **the gospel which was preached of me is not after man.** **12**For I neither received it of man, neither was I taught *it*, but by the **revelation** of Jesus Christ.

Without God, we are nothing. We are to put on Christ(Galatians 3:27). Again !!! The **actual** transformation **taking place**, proves if our faith is genuine, or if we are just religious people. The Pharisees were very, very, convincingly religious. Very convincingly deceived by The Devil. Multitudes **followed** them to destruction. And they remained religious. They remained deceived. Yes, Satan loves religion. Some **came out** of those religions, and followed Jesus. Some heard His voice and He knew them, and they **followed** and **learned** of Him.

**Galatians 4:19** My little children, of whom I travail in birth again **until** Christ be **formed in you**,

**Ephesians 4:13** Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, **unto** a perfect man, **unto the measure of the stature of the fulness** of Christ:

The sanctification process, is the process of **taking hold of** that new nature. We are **being created** in Christ **as** we walk out our faith in truth/love. So it is by faith, seeing the end from the beginning, then **walking that** faith out. So then, our working of faith, **as we learn how** to love as Jesus loves, **brings to pass** what we have hoped for. Abiding in Love. It's not therefore a fake faith, of **saying** " I believe", it's a faith that is worked out and **produces** fruit. Fruit Of Love, of Jesus **in** us. **Learning** to love our brother as ourself. Our faith works a change in our lives. Our true hope is to become a son or daughter of God, to be brought into God's image, an eternal Heavenly hope. Obviously God's family is to be a family **that loves**. So we are tested, and tested and tried, and tried, and tested, and tested, and **refined** and refined, in fiery trials, and **taken out into a wilderness** on our own, as Jesus was, and tested, and tried, and **tempted in tribulations** there as well, to make perfectly clear and evident **who we really are**. Either we are religious people with fake smiles who love the world still, or sons and daughters of God. A **new** creation.

Coming to, **on The Way** to Jesus image.

**John 3:12** If I have told you earthly things, and ye believe not, how shall ye believe, if I tell you *of* heavenly things?

**Colossians 3** **1**If ye then be risen with Christ, **seek those things which are above**, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. **2****Set your affection** on things **above**, **not on things** on the earth.

Do we see **where our life truly is** now? Above? Do we still care so much about this world and what it offers that old nature(it tempts us to obey Satan)? Do we love the old creation, or the new? God's sons and daughters **are** now **transforming**, yes **being** transformed, **as** they **obey The** Spirit. All eternity, **their home** is in The Heavens. This world is soon to pass away, by fire this time, not a flood. Don't let the flesh hold you to this world, see your hope in Christ above. **Grace** gives us space and time to **allow** the transformation(through **obedience** to The Spirit), to take place. **Because** we believe these things, **our faith will then produce** the fruit of Love. We are learning **to not obey** demon spirits, being **lured** by that old corrupt nature. We put it off! We **are Learning how not** to be **used** by Satan's kingdom. We are God's children now! So we **can** be used by The Holy Spirit of God, **to do** the **same things** that Jesus did. **With That Same Powerful** Spirit that **is** with us, who is **empowering** and helping us. And in us. And **wonderfully**, **nothing** has passed away. As long as we don't get **lured** & enticed by rubbish doctrine. As long as we don't **allow religion** to **steal any** of it. Fake gospels pretend to save. The Real Gospel saves.

**John 14:17** *Even* the Spirit of truth; whom **the world cannot receive**, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but **ye know him**; for he **dwelleth with** you, and shall **be in** you.

**Colossians 3** **3**For ye are dead, and **your life is hid** with Christ in God. **4**When Christ, *who is* our life, shall appear, **then** shall **ye** also appear **with** him **in glory**.

Look what Jesus has done for us! Rejoice and be glad:) Down here, **We become** Jesus hands, and feet, and mouth, and ears, and Body. The Spirit helps and empowers us with God's power. We supply faith, we **believe** The **Real** Gospel. Jesus Christ, Lords of **lords**, and King of **kings**, on the Earth, **ministering to lost souls**, and **training and perfecting** the saints/disciples, through His **faithful** remnant. He **sent us** The Holy Spirit, to guide and lead The Church. Our Father, wants a bigger family :)

**Ephesians 4:12** **For** the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ:

**Revelation 17:4** These shall make war with the Lamb, and **the Lamb shall overcome them**: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him **are called**, and **chosen**, and **faithful**.

Yes, **We** have The Power of **Almighty** God as well. Satan never would have crucified Jesus had he known God would give to man such grace. God is no longer separated from His creation(man, us). We have The Spirit now, **if** we are not religious, and shoving Him out the door—Doing it **our** way. He's teaching us to be like Him, to have Jesus nature and character formed in us. Jesus sent us The Comforter. Jesus is knocking wanting to come in, and lead us, His Church.

**Revelation 3:20** Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

**Revelation 2:5** Remember therefore from **whence thou art fallen**, and **repent**, and do the first works; or **else I will come unto thee quickly**, and **will remove thy candlestick** out of his place, except thou repent.

The church with the candlestick removed, is **no longer** The Church. These churches just won't let The Spirit in. So religion blocks the Spirit out, and goes and does it "another" way! Jesus Church though **is led** by The Spirit. **The** Real Church has **The All Powerful Spirit of** God! Nothing has passed away. Religion has stolen it. Many churches don't have **That** power, because they are not **led**, by **That** Spirit! There are multitudes of religious "**spirit**" varieties—but only One Holy Spirit(This **Holy** Spirit leads Jesus Church—**not** the other varieties). The other varieties sit all along the way of that **broad** road. The Holy Spirit leads along that **narrow** way of love. **So walking in love shows who we love**. The good report, yes, The Holy Spirit has not passed away, nor The Power, as Satan's religions earnestly, desperately and diligently, would have us believe! Yes, Jesus **sent** The Comforter to us. We, **The** Church, **have** the gifts, and The Power, of **The** Spirit **still!** If we **return** to believing **That** Truth. Nothing has passed away, just the foundation has been sneakily **shifted**, by a certain-very subtle serpent. Can you do the things Jesus did? —he asks, in his best twisted religious voice, of deceitful **temptation to doubt** The Real Gospel. Of course we can do what Jesus did Satan! We are God's sons and daughters, "**get behind me Satan**"! **Satan wants us to love the world and to want or need the approval of men.** **Then he can manipulate our soul, with temptation. (And doubt)**

**Genesis 3:1** Now the serpent was more subtil than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?

**Matthew 16:23** But he turned, and said unto Peter, **Get thee behind me, Satan**: thou art an offence unto me: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, **but those that be of men**.

**Psalms 11:3** **If the foundations be destroyed**, what can the righteous do?

**Proverbs 23** 6 Eat thou not the bread of *him that hath* an evil eye, neither desire thou his dainty meats:

7 For as he thinketh in his heart, so *is* he: Eat and drink, saith he to thee; but his heart *is* not with thee.

What can the righteous do? Stop **eating** up the religious lies and deceits, and flesh pleasing doctrines! The righteous can believe The Truth again, and cast out the lies and deceit. Don't desire those dainty doctrines. The Word is our rock, and our foundation, **beware** religion! Flee! The **only way** these things **can be** removed, is **if we believe** demonic doctrines. That's the whole problem, these lies have been **accepted**(by "many"), so these Good things **have been** removed from **many** believers that **accept** this! We should not **deny** Jesus. He is The Word. Don't accept any changes to The Word or Gospel first preached. It hasn't changed a jot or tittle. A certain sneaky subtle serpent, has worked **very hard** to twist it, into an unrecognisable mess. We should not preach, **NOR ACCEPT!** **another** "gospel".

**John 17:17** **Sanctify** them *through* thy **truth: thy word** is truth.

**1 Timothy 6:20** O Timothy, **keep that** which is committed to thy trust, **avoiding** profane and vain babblings, and **oppositions** of science falsely **so called:**

**Matthew 5** 11 **Blessed** are ye, when *men* shall revile you, and persecute *you*, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake. 12 **Rejoice, and be exceeding glad:** for **great is your reward** in heaven: for so **persecuted** they the prophets which were before you.

**John 14:26** But the Comforter, *which is* the Holy Ghost, whom the Father **will send** in my name, **he shall teach** you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

**1 John 2:27** But **the anointing** which ye have received of him **abideth in** you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall **abide in** him.

**Hebrews 12:1** Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us **lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us,** and let us run **with patience** the race that is set before us,

The religious people are **listening** to messages about God and love, and **talking** about God, and grace, and love, lots and lots. Every week. It's comforting for them. **God's children are** doing the same, but **then** they **are also being** transformed(into Love). Jesus **is** forming in God's children. He is **not** forming in fake believers. Jesus nature and character **is** forming in those **walking** in Truth, following The Spirit(not men). These are those ones **learning** to love others as themselves. So **whom we obey will show** us(ourself) whom we serve. Be aware, that it takes **faith** to follow The Spirit. But religion doesn't necessarily require faith at all. It may just require a few proclamations. And perhaps few smiles and ten percent, a tithe(no **faith** or **freedom of one's will** to choose how much to give, is required) Just follow some rules and traditions, to **fit in** there(with the many). So religion is nice and comfortable for those wishing to avoid genuine active faith. Religious **spirits** are generally quite judgemental, and have a **hidden** nastiness about them. The facade can be good, and **the words can be wonderful,** but inside a person infected with these spirits will struggle, with the battle for the mind. And if we harbour unforgiveness, this may/will happen to us. We will be drawn **to** religion and **away** from Love. Especially with inner **accusing thoughts(the spirits attack our mind), it's the tormentors that are sent, if we don't forgive as we have been forgiven.**

**John 8:23** And he said unto them, Ye are from beneath; I am from above: ye are of this world; I am not of this world.

If we depart from the Truth, and replace it with religion, these spirits will have a wonderful time deceiving us. And we will feel perfectly justified, because everyone else around us is doing the same. No Spirit, but lots of religion. We cannot afford to find **comfort** in the many. So we should be careful not to betray our brothers or sisters, or scorn and scoff, **when we see love working**

**through and in them, in place of** traditions. Satan **loves traditions**, yes, religious spirits love trapping people in them, he(Satan) **uses them to enslave** people, they keep us bound to the old impersonal law, doing things we ought not. Things that cause debt and hardship. Manipulating one another into it all. Demons **use** those who serve them, to **force or manipulate things upon** others. Scorning, scoffing, finger wagging, strife and division, intimidating, and **imposing their will** on others with all **offence and contention**, if any **would dare** to **depart** from their religious things. But God works in us to **will to do**, not be forced nor manipulated. **Recognise** Satan's works therefore. Manipulating others with religion is Satan's works. They act all indignant and offended, in their self-righteousness, **sitting behind** their religious wall. **The people they operate in** are **safely hidden from** trials and **testing** of love, by their religion. Nice a safe. That's how to recognise those religious spirits(*which are in the people that like to be religious*). God gave each of us free will to choose. These **religious spirits** want to steal that choice, and the **liberty** we have in Christ. To pressure and manipulate people, in their self-righteous pride. Selling others out, to tradition and slavery. If we worry too much about what men think of us, we are easy prey. What spirit is working in them? Anti-Christ.

**1 Peter 5:8** Be sober, **be vigilant**; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, **seeking whom** he **may** devour:

**1 John 2:18** Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that **antichrist shall** come, **even now** are there **many** antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time.

**1 Timothy 1** 5But the end of the charge is love out of a **pure heart** and a good conscience and faith **unfeigned**: 6from which things some **having swerved** have **turned aside** unto **vain talking**; 7**desiring to be teachers** of the law, though **they understand neither what they say, nor whereof** they confidently affirm.

Anti-Christ. Watch out for religion and religious spirits. They work *through* men. We **believers**, have The Spirit of God in us, we have Christ in us, yes **that anointing**(1John 2:27), and **that** Power and **Authority**. We don't like that fake religion, stealing what Jesus died to give us. Satan is a thief remember? He steals the truth, and he **uses** deceitful religion to steal it. We are **all learning** to **overcome** religion, **and these religious spirits, as, we come to** the knowledge of The Truth. Satan comes to kill, **steal**, and destroy. Using religion to do it!

**1 John 4:3** And every spirit that confesseth not that **Jesus Christ is come in the flesh** is not of God: and **this is that spirit of antichrist**, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even **now already is** it in the world.

**Romans 6:16** Know ye not, that **to whom ye yield yourselves** servants to obey, **his servants** ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, **or of obedience unto** righteousness?

**Who we obey** will be who we truly belong to, and so, **whom will we choose this day to serve?** **Remember** though, it's a process, a transformation, we need to be patient and not faint. Learning God's love is a transformation of our very nature. Our mind also needs to be re-programmed(renewed) with God's Word. There is no condemnation **in** Christ. But judge for yourself. Are you **IN** CHRIST? Or **out** of Christ? ARE YOU **SERVING** Christ? Or deceiving demon spirits? Are you **learning** to walk. **In**. Love .

**2 Corinthians 4:16** For which cause we faint not; but though our outward man perish, yet **the inward man** is renewed **day by day**.

**2 Peter 2:22** **But it is happened unto them** according to the true proverb, The dog *is* turned to his own vomit again; and the sow that was washed to her wallowing in the mire.

God is Love. Our love is **tried** by fire, to see if it is genuine. We are not being tested to see if we are fit to rule and reign over a pig sty. A pig's nature is to rush in and swill everything up as quickly as possible for our self. That would probably require little testing. We are being tested, to test if we are fit to rule and reign with God. He is God and Creator of everything, and of the universe. We are not being tested to see if we are good at **talking** about love, or excellent at showing up to church, to **hear** about it. **Religious spirits absolutely love talk** about love, and



grace, and faith, they love it, as long as there is **no transformation** taking place in your life. They want you to have a **wonderful** facade. Hearing and talking is absolutely **wonderfully fine** with the religious spirits. They don't mind, just as long as our life doesn't turn around, and we don't change. Or if we **know all the scriptures** and **can quote The Word**, they don't so much mind that, as long as we are not coming into Jesus image. We are being tested **to prove** if we will **learn** to walk in Love. **In** Jesus Christ. Satan loves to prevent us **growing up** in God's family. He loves the deceitfulness of religiousness. **I cannot impart the importance of grasping this enough** with mere words. To hopefully save many souls from **walking** in vanity. And **if we leave that harlot system**, and it's traditions, be very, very, aware! It **won't please that harlot system** one little bit! That system will be very angry, and offended that **we dare not follow** that religious stuff. That's the danger. **If** we respect men above God, and give in to their pressure, it could cost us our eternal life. The demon spirits **in those religious people** will hate us very much. So the people (with those **spirits** in them) will hate us. **If** we **give in** to their pressure, they will rule over us. We will fear to **come out**. **Satan's kingdom will attempt to intimidate anyone that wants to come out.**

**Galatians 1:10** For do I now persuade men, or God? or **do I seek to please men?** for if I yet pleased men, I should not be the servant of Christ.

**Hebrews 5** 8 Though he were a Son, yet **learned he obedience by the things which he suffered;** 9 And being made perfect, he became the author of eternal salvation unto all them that obey **him;**

**John 9** 39 And Jesus said, For judgment I am come into this world, that they which see not might see; and that they which see might be made blind. 40 And **some** of the Pharisees which were with him heard these words, and said unto him, **Are we blind also?** 41 Jesus said unto them, If ye were blind, ye should have no sin: but now ye say, We see; therefore your sin remaineth.

Please understand the danger of religion. Consider someone that goes through their whole walk, proclaiming "I believe in Jesus", "I believe in Jesus", "I have grace", "I have faith in Jesus" "I'm saved by faith", and that's what they do, all of their remaining life. Never willing to **suffer** such trials, that love brings upon a person. Never **allowing** the self nature to be crucified. It is **love** that **will do** the crucifixion. Make no mistake about this. Meditate on this. **Study 1 Corinthians 13:4-7** and **see what each part will do when you decide to obey diligently (with everyone)**. Yes. It will crucify the self nature. Please understand, **love** crucifies self. It's not always possible to have unity and peace, but as much as is possible, on our part, **even if others refuse** to obey love, we should do so. They will stand before God one day, even as we. We should therefore, **grow up** on strong meat. **Doing** love (meat)

**2 Corinthians 5:10** For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ; that every one may receive the things *done* in *his* body, **according to that he hath done**, whether *it be* good or bad.

**1 Corinthians 7:16** For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save *thy* husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save *thy* wife?

**Romans 12:18** **If it be possible**, as much as lieth in you, live peaceably with all men.

It is not always possible to have peace and unity. **Some refuse** to walk in love. They sometimes feel secure in their religion and tradition, rather than learning to **know** The Father's Spirit. Or they just don't have any fear of God. So they just live how they choose, and "think" God will be ok with that, that His grace extends to their **continuing wilfully** in sin. But that's a deception. We **know** The Spirit more, as we learn to love more. Because God is Love. The more we recognise what love is, the more easily we discern God's Spirit or Voice. **So obeying what we are told about love, sets us on the right path to know** The Comforter. It forms The Relationship with The Comforter. **To recognise or discern His voice.** How can we actually say we know God, if we constantly obey Satan? The religious system is used by Satan to keep people from **actually** obeying love. From obeying 1 Corinthians 13:4-7, so actual **Godly** love, go's straight over the top of their understanding. They never truly learn to **actually do** these things, they just hear and talk about love, but **don't understand** what love truly is. Religiousness can be extremely convincing. But they don't ever learn **what** love is. Self-rejection is a big trap, we

must overcome it. It blocks **our ability** to **do** love. That **healing for rejection, comes through forgiving** past hurt, and pain, and trauma.

**Luke 6:37-** :forgive, and ye shall be forgiven:

Setting others free, **so you** yourself can be set free. And that's the trap of religiosity (hearers but not doers). Never set free of their own bondages, because they won't set others free. It's actually selfishness. **Sitting in** rejection, and self pity, **blaming others** for their plight. They then deny (love) Jesus, because they **cannot** walk in love. Self pity begins to rule over them, and **they then destroy** those who love them. Because they are given over to **the tormentors with accusing thoughts placed against others, and in their mind these thoughts overtake them**. Then they **believe** those thoughts and **blame** everyone else. But the torment is because they (themselves) have held onto wrongs, or resentments, or traumas, past hurts, pain, betrayals etc. —the tormentors have a wonderful time tormenting and destroying the person, and particularly those around them (through them). They **are** deceived by Satan, **to blame** their spouse, or closest friends for **their** torment, and **destroy those that actually love them**, and pull those around them down, down, down. **Used** by the tormentors that they've **allowed** to come in. They cut off the only help they may be able to receive —from people in their life that love them. Because **they blame those people for the woe** of the tormentors. Because of **their own refusal** to forgive others! The very people that can help, they cast down and blame. Because they simply will not, and refuse to forgive from the heart. And so become deceived and **used** to destroy. No one can help them, **until** they forgive. **Satan has license to come in** and kill, steal and destroy. Because of un-forgiveness. So if we do not forgive, he sets to work. Judgment begins at the house of God. Yes, Christians can have demons, and tormenting spirits, and they will ruin not only our own life, but the lives of **those unfortunate victims** of the blame and accusation, which **we** cast upon **them**. **The tormentors** torment the mind, emotions, feelings and circumstances of our lives. They **oppress** and **afflict**, and God **allows** them to do this, hoping to bring you to **repent** of un-forgiveness, so you can be also forgiven, and so saved. Everyone around you will suffer your accusations and blame, as you attempt to find a scape goat for your own torment/judgment (for not **forgiving** as God has forgiven you). It's much easier to blame others and find fault in others (than see the log in our own eye), and that's what Satan wants. People around YOU, are then tormented by YOU! As **they suffer** the false accusations and blame. **God asks them**, to show love and patience towards you, so He can **work through that love** that they show you, to reach **you**. If you hold un-forgiveness, —You **are** being **used** by the enemy.

**Revelation 12:10** And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for **the accuser of our brethren** is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

Yes, to overcome rejection, we need to forgive **past** hurts and trauma. Or else the blame for past things **ends up on people who are currently** in your life. **Forgiving** is **The Way** to OVERCOME REJECTION (rejection is a spirit which can be cast out and rejection overcome). So we forgive anything which has happened in our past especially. It can be terribly difficult sometimes, ask God for help (The Comforter). Therefore we learn to forgive —**Then** we can cast those **accusing** spirits, and the **tormentors** out of us :) Then we won't **feel we need to blame** everyone else for **our own** woes and torment—any more. Why should our own family and friends **suffer our** blame and accusation **upon** them, because we ourself refuse to forgive? When the tormentors have left, we suddenly find we have peace, and the problem was **our own**, of not forgiving of others. The **spirits in people that hold bitterness, and resentment and pain, cause** them to **accuse**, and **blame**, everyone around them for **their** woe, **especially** those closest and those that love them most. They blame everyone **but refuse to acknowledge** the **real** reason for **“their” (very deserved)** torment. Satan wants to destroy especially our families this way. Using us, to accuse one another, **using people that will not deal with their own** pain and hurt. If **we remain listening** to these spirits which speak into our mind, we **will** be **led away** with error. **Never neglect to** forgive, even if it's a huge battle. Give those around you peace, from your accusations and blame, and **let** them love you. **Forgive** and cast those spirits out. Seek God's help to forgive, and don't ever, ever, give up. Don't try to do it by yourself, we **need to ask The Spirit to help** with forgiving some things —Therein is the **relationship** forming with God! You may **feel** justified in your offence, **that's what the ‘spirits’** of offence and rejection **can do**, **through** rejection, they make **you feel** right, and feel **justified** in your accusations of others, and

they do **have this power** over us if we do not forgive, but The Truth is, you are not justified at all. You've been deceived, and are **being used** to destroy those who love you. Rejection and self rejection can be **are**, powerful blockages to our ability to **walk** in love. In all our hurt and pain, **we can be used to lash out** and blame and accuse everyone else but ourselves. Everyone else around us suffers. This is what these spirits will do. They destroy families. And they're **given** power **by** God, to do it. If we refuse to forgive others, **The Father** hands us over to the tormentors. So don't blame others for your **very own** tormentors, which God has given you over to. Do not neglect **past** hurts, to forgive **those** people. Or these spirits(the tormentors) will come in and sabotage **current** relationships. You will **falsely** blame current relationships/people, for **your** torment(the roots of which may go back to childhood or even before). This is how **particularly marriages**, are **sabotaged**, by the demon tormentors. Because of lack———— of forgiveness. Past offences and present offences.

(Matthew 18:23-35)

**2 Peter 3** 14Wherefore, beloved, seeing that ye look for such things, **be diligent** that ye may be found of him in peace, **without spot, and blameless.** 15And account *that the longsuffering of our Lord is salvation*; even as our beloved brother Paul also according to the wisdom given unto him hath written unto you; 16As also in all *his* epistles, speaking in them of these things; in which are some things hard to be understood, which they that are unlearned and unstable wrest, as *they do* also the other scriptures, unto their own destruction. 17Ye therefore, beloved, **seeing ye know these things before, beware lest ye also, being led away with the error of the wicked**, fall from your own steadfastness.

With un-forgiveness in our hearts, we **deny Jesus being able** to work through us properly. We cannot come closer to Him. It separates us from Him. Why is religion so much of a trap? Because it's so much easier. Hearing and talking is easy, yes. This distracts us from **actual** love. Just **Try** walking in love and see. **Try** forgiving every person in your life, and keep **no** offences. Just try! Then you will **understand** what a **doer** is and what a hearer only is. **Then** you will **understand how** to die to that old selfish nature!!! What being humble means. Just try **walking in** 1 Corinthians 13:4-7 and **see for yourself** —the **crucifixion to self** —that will **then** occur. **Doing** what God says love is. Not that pretend emotional worldly love, no, that religious stuff will ensnare you. Self pity will drive a person to seek **that** kind of **emotional** comfort, **to find some relief**, from the tormentors(some kind of fake **acceptance for relief**, to rejection spirits torments). Try God's love, yes **that** love, **that** will **challenge** and **try you to the limit**. As you **attempt to overcome your feelings and emotions**(in forgiving others) and with patience and endurance, and faith, as you **seek** The Comforter to help, overtime, you will bear fruit. Of Real Godly Love. It **will** **crucify** the **old** nature though. But the peace of God will be very apparent, after we forgive.

**Luke 13** 6He spake also this parable; A certain *man* had a fig tree planted in his vineyard; and he came and **sought fruit** thereon, and found none. 7Then said he unto the dresser of his vineyard, Behold, these three years I come seeking fruit on this fig tree, and **find none: cut it down**; why cumbereth it the ground? 8And he answering said unto him, Lord, let it alone this year also, till I shall dig about it, and dung *it*: 9And **if it bear fruit, well: and if not, then after that thou shalt cut it down.**

Just **try** it, (obeying 1 Corinthians 13:4-7) and see for yourself, the trials that will come upon you. In God's kind of love. Not the emotional kind, no, no, no, that's completely different, that kind caters to self. It is rather pleasant, but it is not God's sacrificial unselfish love. God's kind crucifies self. It thinks of others. So don't expect it to be easy on that old selfish nature and emotions and feelings, like religion is. God wants those spirits out, that make you feel rejected and and "woe is me" self pity. **It's the difficulty** of God's kind of love(agape) that **entices** people to seek religion, **in place of** Truth. Religion **provides** false comfort, where fake love is acceptable. Smiles and pretence are often enough in religion and we can justify ourself in there. **Try** God's love though, and see! Then you will **know** why "many" people would rather turn to religion! They don't then need to **overcome** those demonic impulses, feelings, oppressions, and voices. Or the rejections, depression, or self pity, or **pain of** forgiveness. We can **hide** from the pain by blaming others. It's easier to blame others isn't it. But then, that negative demonic oppression continues to rule over us, because we don't forgive(it's a sneaky trap). If we wish to be religious, we can



blame others inwardly, but smile outwardly, and that's much easier isn't it? Religion. It's for ease and comfort that people turn to religion, because pretending is easier, than going **through the pain of trials of actually obeying 1 Corinthians 13:4-7**. Obeying **WILL** humble you! **It won't allow** the making of excuses or justifying self. Many, many, many, many do this! Don't be with the many —The outwardly smiling and pretending and **claiming to have forgiven**(when it's really a lie), and inwardly offended and angry, with all **malice of heart**, and self-rejected and depressed(all evil spirits working in you). Be part of the few. Fight **through** the pain and hurt that we would much rather not go near, nor deal with. Fight! God wants us to face it, and deal with it, and be healed. God wants to restore our soul. (Think about **psalm 23** concerning this fight with forgiving others from the heart). The Way is **With** God, through love. Obey 1 Corinthians 13:4-7, with everyone! Obeying it, will **cause** you to fight, you will definitely be forced to fight, to be **able** to obey! It's the foundation for us to overcome. **The fight will be with the demonic spirits and not the people** because that's what **God's love** will show you. You **will see** once you obey and endure. And in **this** obedience, forgiveness will be completely necessary. And **This** will save your soul. And it will restore relationships, marriages, and family, and friends, if those involved in hanging onto resentments obey, in time. Yes, **there is** a battle, many in fact, **to be fought first**, make no mistake. Or else, we can **hide** from the war with Satan's kingdom, in religion.

**Matthew 7:14** (NIV) But small is the gate and narrow the road that leads to life, and **only a few** find it.

**Amos 6:1** **Woe** to them *that are at ease in Zion*, and trust in the mountain of Samaria, *which are named chief of the nations, to whom the house of Israel came!*

**Zephaniah 1:12** And it shall come to pass at that time, *that* I will search Jerusalem with candles, and **punish the men that are settled on their lees**: that say in their heart, The LORD will not do good, neither will he do evil.

**Romans 12:1** I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye **present your bodies a living** sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, *which is your reasonable service*.

**JESUS IS - AND - THE WAY IS - LOVE**  
**JESUS WANTS TO SHOW HIS LOVE TO OTHERS + THROUGH US—THE DOERS**

**THE NARROW GATE OF DOING LOVE** : A SACRIFICE OF SELF  
Don't be religious. Be a doer.

### **LOVE**

*Here is how to present our bodies a living sacrifice, TRY. God's Love, obey these things and see.*

### **LOVE**

**1 Corinthians 12:31** **way show I unto** you.

### **LOVE**

But **desire earnestly** the greater gifts. And moreover **a most excellent**

### **LOVE**

**1 Corinthians 13** **4**Love suffereth long, and is kind; love envieth not; love vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, **5**doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not its own, is not provoked, taketh not account of evil; **6**rejoiceth not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the truth; **7**beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

**Ephesians 4** **31**Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamor, and railing, be put away from you, with all **malice**: **32**and be ye **kind** one to another, **tenderhearted**, **forgiving each other**, even as God also in Christ forgave you.

**Colossians 3** **12**Put on therefore, as God's elect, holy and beloved, a heart of compassion, kindness, lowliness, meekness, longsuffering; **13**forbearing one another, and forgiving each other, if any man have a complaint against any; even as the Lord forgave you, **so also do ye**: **14**and above all these things **put on** love, which is the bond of perfectness.



**Philippians 2** 3Let **nothing** be done through **strife or vainglory**; but in **lowliness** of mind let each **esteem other better** than themselves. 4Look not every man on his own things, but every man **also on the things of others**.

**Ephesians 4** 1I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, beseech you that ye **walk worthy** of the vocation **wherewith ye are called**, 2With all **lowliness** and **meekness**, with **longsuffering, forbearing one another** in love; 3**Endeavouring** to keep the **unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace**. 4There is one body, and one Spirit, **even as ye are called** in one hope of your calling;

**LOVE**

**LOVE**

**LOVE**

{the more we learn and practice walking in these, the more it becomes natural for us to do them}

To **will to do** them, **instead of** being under law to do them.

**Through much tribulation** will we **enter** into the kingdom.

Not religion, but this love above—— we just need to **do** these things——and not **hide** in religion.

**2 Corinthians 6** 3**Giving no offence in any thing**, that the **ministry** be not blamed: 4But in all **things approving ourselves as the ministers** of God, in **much patience**, in **afflictions**, in **necessities**, in **distresses**, 5In **stripes**, in **imprisonments**, in **tumults**, in **labours**, in **watchings**, in **fastings**; 6By **pureness**, by **knowledge**, by **longsuffering**, by **kindness**, by the Holy Ghost, by **love unfeigned**, 7By the word of truth, **by the power of God**, by the armour of righteousness on the right hand and on the left, 8By **honour and dishonour**, by **evil report and good report**: as **deceivers**, and **yet true**; 9As **unknown**, and **yet well known**; as **dying**, and, behold, we **live**; as **chastened**, and **not killed**; 10As **sorrowful**, yet **always rejoicing**; as **poor**, yet **making many rich**; as **having nothing**, and **yet possessing all things**.

Yes this love **requires sacrifice** of self. It will definitely humble us—if that is - we actually **do** walk in it. Throw religion away. **Come out of** the harlot **by walking** in **this** love. With **every** effort, with every person, as far as is possible, from our very heart, particularly those closest. **Most importantly** within a marriage. Not religion, no, keep it simple. Manipulation and control is religion, and **not** love. Obey Love. Especially in a marriage, not religion. It's written just above. Study what love is. **Understand** what God's Love is. Do not be deceived. Being on the milk, but never growing up, to begin eating the meat(doing). Never coming to the **knowledge** of The Truth. Remaining a **baby** spirit, that never grows up. Hearing and talking(milk) about Jesus and love, and grace and faith, but never actually **learning to go through the trial and tribulation**, of learning to **do** love toward others. Never **becoming a living sacrifice**. Never **allowing** Jesus or The Holy Spirit to work through our life to love others. Always in strife and division and, with bitterness, resentments, malice of heart, and not even working for unity and peace within the family home. The awfulness of religiosity! Scorning, scoffing, judging, and wagging the finger at others, putting them down, and showing little mercy to anyone. Being very religious! Yes, **Caught** up in un-forgiveness! Yet many are in church every week, hearing and talking about Jesus and love, with lots of smiles at the appropriate moments. And many may have come out of those churches, realising the fakery of them, but then go on to walk in lasciviousness(continuing in sin wilfully). **Fornicating** with other spirits. Spiritual harlotry. Jesus would love all of us to turn around, and walk in **genuine** Truth. With His Holy Spirit, who is of course **Holy**. But not all will. **Many won't**. Jesus said this, and He does not lie. We still have breath. **We still have that opportunity**, whilst we have breath. Yes, we have grace to repent, whilst we have breath. How awful to "**think**" we believe in Jesus, when **our lifestyle may prove** we do not. When we just put on a churchy show, but **inwardly**, we have not been transformed at all.

We don't want to believe **out** of Jesus. We want to believe **in** Him. In Love.

**Isaiah 58:7** *Is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry, and that thou bring the poor that are cast out to thy house? when thou seest the naked, that thou cover him; and that thou **hide not thyself from thine own flesh?***

**2 Corinthians 13:5** **Examine yourselves**, whether ye be in the faith; **prove your own** selves. Know ye not your own selves, **how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates?**

**Ecclesiastes 8:8** *There is no man that hath power over the spirit to retain the spirit; neither hath he power in the day of death; and there is no discharge in that war; neither shall wickedness deliver those that are given to it.*

**Isaiah 58:9** *Then shalt thou call, and the LORD shall answer; thou shalt cry, and he shall say, Here I am. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity;*

The vanity of religious speak. Fools love deceit, and refuse to walk in The Way. Why do people love religion? Because it provides a place to feel comforted, but yet avoid tribulation, to avoid learning to love, or forgive. To avoid pain of overcoming offences and personal problems. That's why people like vain comforting religion, it's called false comfort. The folly of fools.

**Proverbs 14:8** *The wisdom of the prudent is to understand his way: but the folly of fools is deceit.*

But we can repent, God is very merciful to those who turn from their wicked ways. Jesus came to save us, from sin, and from religion. The Tower of Babel was built to make "mans way" to Heaven. The Pharisees and Sadducees continued in that vain(See Matthew 23)-we don't want to follow them. That's religion. God's way is Love. The Only Way is Love.

**Hebrews 10:29** *Of how much sorer punishment, suppose ye, shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant, wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite unto the Spirit of grace?*

**Hebrews 8:11** *And they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest.*

**Hebrews 5** *11Of whom we have many things to say, and hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of hearing. 12For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat. 13For every one that useth milk is unskilful in the word of righteousness: for he is a babe. 14But strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.*

**1 Samuel 15:22** *And Samuel said, Hath the LORD as great delight in burnt offerings and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the LORD? Behold, to obey is better than sacrifice, and to hearken than the fat of rams.*

**Why is obeying better than sacrifice?** Because if we obey, we are led straight to that sacrifice(of self). That's what obeying Love does! So in Love, we will naturally humble ourselves to the obedience of the Word, and be obeying The Holy Spirit, unto transformation(of our soul). (The flesh profits nothing, it's just a temporary tabernacle/home for our "eternal soul"). In Love, we are manifesting ourselves as God's children, fit for His eternal family, yes this is taking place. It is actually happening, we are changing, if our faith is genuine. If we are not just hearers only, this is happening. We are not just saying "I believe in Jesus" anymore, we are becoming more like Him and growing in Him. Practising 1 Corinthians 13:4-7 all the time and every day. The Holy Spirit will always be pointing each of us to Jesus, yes The Holy Spirit will always be teaching us of Love. That's how we recognise His voice - against the enemies voices. Cast the accuser of the brethren down and out, it's not God. And as we walk in love more and more, and obey The Spirit, we become more and more like Jesus. So The Holy Spirit can work through us more and more, just like He did with Jesus. We are Jesus Body. We are then, on the strong meat, which is for the mature, the doers of love. If we understand what is happening(self being crucified), we can more easily set our hearts right, to co-operate with God. Our whole nature and character are to become like our Lord and Saviour. It is too huge for us to fully comprehend in its entirety. Being made co-heirs with Christ! God's children! Of all the entities that exist, we are God's children in the making. By faith. So let us work out that faith with God! (*Should we continue in sin???*) The Spirit is bringing us into Jesus image. God is Holy. Is this life here so important? When we know we have eternal life, which is so much more awesome? Is our pleasure in this flesh such a great big deal when we believe this? Is it not

worth laying down our flesh life, for eternal life? And for others to be able to come to that life as well. **God wants to use us(our lives down here on Earth), to reach others!**

We don't want to be selfish about it surely, do we?  
We want God's nature, not Satan's. Surely?

**John 15** **12**This is my commandment, **That** ye love one another, **as** I have loved you.  
**13**Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends. **14**Ye are my friends, **if** ye **do** whatsoever I command you. **15**Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you. **16**Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and **bring forth fruit**, and **that your fruit should remain**: that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you. **17**These things I command you, that ye love one another.

**Jude 1:12** These are they who are hidden rocks in your love-feasts when they feast with you, shepherds that without fear feed themselves; clouds without water, carried along by winds; autumn leaves **without fruit**, twice dead, plucked up by the roots;

THE FRUIT we want-(read carefully and thoughtfully)

**Galatians 5** **22**But **the fruit** of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, **23**Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law. **24**And **they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh** with the **affections** and lusts.

Yes, we are Jesus Body on the Earth, and we **each** are a member, and **each** have a part and ministry in that Body, for **Jesus to work through us, to reach others**, and see **them also** saved. Instead of just our**self** being saved. Thinking of others too!!! Jesus would like to reach others through us! Do we believe this? If we do, we will also realise the **importance** of learning how to love, and what God's love is. So we should **know** what God says Love is. Then when our **hope and faith** is firm in this truth, we go ahead and **walk it** out **with** The Comforter. Crucifying that selfish nature, and **putting off** Satan's character.

**Ephesians 4:22** That ye **put off** concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts;

**Romans 8:14** For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, **they** are the sons of God.

**We really do need** a Comforter don't we? If we are to become a **living** sacrifice? We don't stand in dead faith, saying "I believe in Jesus". No, we throw out all that vain religion. We come out! **We make it manifest** through our faith, yes, our walking out of that faith, **bringing it all to pass, and to reality/manifest**, in our actions, as we **obey** The Spirit **in** Love. It is brought to pass, **throughout** our walk. Our faith is **proven, genuine or fake, by** our walk. **In** Love.

**James 2:18** Yea, a man may **say**, Thou hast faith, and I have works: shew me thy faith without thy works, and **I will shew thee my faith by** my works.

**Romans 8** **16**The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that **we are the children of** God: **17**And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and **joint-heirs** with Christ; **if so be that** we **suffer** with **him**, that we **may** be also glorified together.

**Ephesians 1** **17**That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and **revelation** in the knowledge of him: **18**The eyes of your **understanding** being enlightened; that ye may **know** what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of the glory of his **inheritance** in the saints,

**1 Peter 1** **7**That **the trial of your faith**, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it **be tried with fire**, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ: **8**Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see **him** not, yet believing,

ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory: **9Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls.**

**1 Corinthians 13:13** But now abideth faith, hope, love, these three; and the greatest of these is love.

Faith. **Believing and seeing who we are in Christ, and very importantly, taking hold of the promises.** Faith with works—coming into Jesus image. To **bring to pass** our faith and hope. Sanctification cannot be done by us, this process is ***spiritually*** empowered. But we do need to allow the ***renewing*** of our minds, ***according*** to The Truth. We have need to **remove** all the garbage the world and religion have taught us. The Word is Truth. We should neither add to it, nor take away from it. We are taking hold of what is not seen, by our faith(in The Word). But we must see what God is doing **in** us, so that we can **take hold of the hope** we have. It is not just saying “I believe in Jesus”, no, there **is** a ***transformation*** that needs to take place. Why do I keep saying the same thing? Because **religious spirits** block The Truth from entering. They have this **power** until we **come out** of agreement with them. We are taking on a whole new nature, Jesus nature, and we are **using** the promises we have in the Bible. It is not in our own power to make this change to our very nature. It is a ***divine*** transformation. How then could we possibly attempt to do this apart from God? How can being religious do anything at all? But love is a sacrifice for others. A sacrifice is giving things up, that self nature. A ***continual*** burnt offering. How can we please God in Heaven, by strength of our flesh? The ***transformation*** into that new nature, the one we hope for, is divinely empowered(from God). Our part is to die to self. To sacrifice self in service. Obeying ***diligently***, 1 Corinthians 13:4-7, will help bring **and cause** this death/to self. *Doers.*

**John 15:5** I am the vine, ye *are* the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

Man(Adam) was originally created in God's image, but fell, and man was **separated** from God. In Christ we are not separated. In Love we are not separated. When we are walking and learning, in Love, we are **in** Christ. In Christ we are not separated. Even amidst all our failure, God is looking at our hearts in the matter. **We hold on to our profession** of faith. Even in all the failures. He will finish what He started. But by faith, not our works. But **our sacrifice is** to love others as ourself. A continual burnt offering. Burn that flesh up, **starve Satan out!** He is **crawling around on his belly licking at that old dust**, wanting to be fed with the sin, but no, we now **dwell** in Heavenly places :)(in Love), not in the flesh.

**Exodus 29** ***42****This shall be* a continual burnt offering throughout your generations *at* the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the LORD: **where I will meet you, to speak there** unto thee. ***43***And there I will meet with the children of Israel, and **the tabernacle shall be sanctified** by my glory.

**Genesis 3:14** And the LORD God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou *art* cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:

*Yes we leave Satan's kingdom licking the old dry dust, wherein we've learned to no longer dwell.*

**Ephesians 2:6** ***4***But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, ***5***Even when we were dead in sins, hath quickened us together **with** Christ, (by grace ye are saved;) ***6***And hath **raised us up together**, and made **us sit together** in **heavenly places in** Christ Jesus:

**Colossians 2:12** **Buried with him** in baptism, wherein **also ye are risen** with *him* through the **faith** of the operation of God, who **hath raised him from the dead.**

**Ephesians 1:3** Blessed *be* the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with **all spiritual blessings** **in** **heavenly places** in Christ:

{not fleshly places where Satan's crawls around on his belly hoping for titbits of sin, no, we leave him with an empty husk, we aren't there anymore:) we dwell above, in Christ} by faith, and we



know **God will finish** what He started until the day of Christ. We are in a race to come into that completion. Have faith- Make no mistake, this is through Love.

**Psalm 91:1** He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

**Philippians 1:6** Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you **will perform it until** the day of Jesus Christ:

**Ephesians 5:2** And walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour.

**Romans 13:8** Owe no man any thing, but **to love one another:** for he that loveth another hath fulfilled the law.

**Galatians 3:3** Are ye so foolish? having begun in the Spirit, are ye now made perfect by the flesh?

Yes if we **endure** in Love, God will perform this work until the day of Christ. **How much** of Christ will have been formed in us by, or **at that** day?

**Mark 4:20** And these are they which are **sown on good ground**; such **as hear** the word, and **receive it**, and **bring forth fruit**, some thirtyfold, some sixty, and some an hundred.

Jesus, has made the way back, and so The Spirit of God is now with us, to help us come into that purpose, for which God made us. To be His sons and daughters. God is Love. What is the meaning of life? It is Love. Jesus said he had to go, so that he could send The Comforter to us. So yes, we each have The Comforter, if we ask God to come in, and receive by faith. Direct communion with God Himself. Let no man come between that communion! Avoid anti-Christ religion. Do you confess that The Spirit of Jesus Christ is in you? **Does your life** confess that? **Your lifestyle?** Does the way you live confess that Christ is in your flesh. Jesus died to send us The Comforter. **Is CHRIST COME IN YOUR FLESH???** Is He working through your flesh life, to minister to others. **Does our life, our lifestyle** of Love, confess this, or are we just a bunch of wonderful words, and fake religious professions of hot air pretend faith? Many religious deceivers **confess not** (with the way they live), that Christ is in them. Look for the fruit.

**2 John 1:7** For many deceivers are entered into the world, **who confess not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh**. This is a deceiver and an antichrist.

**John 15:26** But when the Comforter is come, whom I will send unto you from the Father, *even* the Spirit of truth, which proceedeth from the Father, **he shall testify of me:**

God is Love. We should keep things very, very simple, so Satan's religions, and doctrines, and rules, and traditions and tricks, can be discarded. **The Holy Spirit is teaching us how to love one another**. How to allow Jesus to Love through us. It is by faith, and **faith is active in taking hold of**, and applying, the promises. Jesus died so He could send each of us The Comforter. It's foolish to be religious, we each need The Comforter to guide us **personally through the death to self**. Putting down, fighting, and denying Satan's awful nature is not pleasant. Resisting manifold temptations is not pleasant for the old nature. But through love, **including the rod** of chastening, **as we learn** obedience, we are putting on Christ nature, this also comes through the things we suffer. **If we understand this process** it certainly helps with not coming under condemnation. It helps us to understand what God is trying to do for us. To work in us to will to do His will.

**Psalm 23** **3**He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. **4**Yea, **though I walk through** the **valley** of the **shadow of death**, I will fear no evil: **for thou art with me**; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

**The Holy Spirit will** Himself, lead us through this transformation **as we actually do** learn to love. That's what He's teaching us. To love. To be **partakers of the Divine nature**. Our inheritance. To do 1 Corinthians 13:4-7. To love. **That's** love.

**Matthew 1:23** Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God **with us**.

**2 Corinthians 3:18** But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are **changed** into the **same** image **from** glory **to** glory, *even as* **by** the Spirit of the Lord.

**2 Peter 1:4** **2**Grace and peace be multiplied to you **in the knowledge of God and of Jesus** our Lord, **3**as His **divine power** has given to us all things that *pertain* to life and godliness, through the knowledge of Him who called us by glory and virtue, **4**by which have been **given to us exceedingly great and precious** promises, that **through these** you *may* be **partakers** of the **divine** nature, having **escaped the corruption that is** in the world through lust.

**Romans 12:2** And be not conformed to this world: but **be ye transformed** by the **renewing** of your mind, that ye may prove what *is* that good, and acceptable, and perfect, **will** of God.

Notice, we are not instructed to obey religious stuff, and smile and attend church. Religious stuff will, or may cause a lot of strife and division in marriages and families. The traditions of the fathers and doctrines of demons. Manipulation and control. Fear and intimidation. Social manipulation and peer **pressure**, to **conform** to demonic rubbish. Watch out for religion and its stuff, in the marriage! **Actual** obedience to God's kind of Love, will bring peace and unity, **at the end of its work**(If **both** obey these simple things). In the meantime though, there may be things to overcome. The **peace will come over time**, *after we battle* through any inner pains and hurts and traumas, and rejections, offences, and **blame** etc. Particularly, success will come if we throw religion out, and can **therefore** now **simply obey** 1 Corinthians 13:4-7(both husband and wife together). **The simplicity of the gospel** is that God wants us to walk in Love.

**Ephesians 5:25** Husbands, **love** your wives, even **as** Christ also loved the church, and **gave himself** *for* it;

**Ephesians 5:22** Wives, **submit yourselves** unto your own husbands, **as unto** the Lord.

Obeying it, love that is, **forces us to address issues** where the enemy has snared us. Issues we would like to avoid because of the pain of them. Surely we want The Real Gospel and not any of those fake gospels. **Walking** in love, **will** bring restoration at its end work. We should have our **senses exercised to discern** both good and evil(Hebrews 5:14). It is by faith, we can't do it ourself, we need God. Because for as long as we attempt to make the changes necessary in our own strength, we will fail. It is a work of The Spirit. We have no power to change our natural fallen nature, into a divine nature. God does this, as **we give Him- the faith**. And make the sacrifice. Because. Faith works **through** Love, through Jesus(Love). So we learn to love one another, in order **for our faith to grow**. Love is a sacrifice! Yes again! Because faith actually works- through love! If we want **real** faith, **then** we walk in love. Faith, hope and love, all together. Without love, We are nothing. Yes, **faith** works through love, not religion. Our hope is to be transformed into God's image and **to become a member** of His family. Sons and daughters. So knowing these things, we can throw religiosity away, and just begin to love one another, in Truth, and not pretend or fake it anymore. To learn to actually be **like a son** of God. Like Jesus. Jesus is God's Son. We learn to be just like him. **Come out** of vanity! Into Jesus image.

**Acts 2:40** And with many other words did he testify and exhort, saying, **Save yourselves from** this untoward generation.

**Matthew 7:14** But small is the gate and narrow the road that leads to life, and only a **few** find it. (NIV)

**Acts 2** **37**Now when they heard **this**, they were pricked in their heart, and said unto Peter and to the rest of the apostles, Men *and* brethren, **what shall we do?** **38**Then Peter said unto

them, **Repent, and be baptized** every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the **gift** of the Holy Ghost. **39**For **the promise is unto** you, and to your children, and to all that are afar off, *even* as many as the Lord our God shall call. **40**And with many other words did he testify and exhort, saying, **Save yourselves from** this untoward generation.

God is not fooled at all by fake-ness. We will **certainly** fail in our own strength, and so we **learn** in all our failure, to call out to God. If we don't give up, or **go and hide in religion**, we will learn. Why would we hide? Because love is a **sacrifice** of self, and who wants to hear this kind of Truth? The enemy, our fleshly mind, loves comfort and pleasure for self. It wants a "good time". Whatever feels good. Whatever makes us happy. Certainly the old nature doesn't want to hear this sacrifice of self stuff, that's for sure. The old nature would rather religious stuff. The evil demonic deceiving spirits, are all waiting and very, very eager, **to give us a feast of religious stuff** to please the flesh.

Me, myself, and I, I, I, **But Love, is** a sacrifice. (Self has to go) resist sin, weaken Satan.

**James 4:7** **Submit yourselves** therefore to God. **Resist** the devil, and **he will flee from you.**

**Isaiah 14** **10**All they shall speak and say unto thee, **Art thou also become weak** as we? art thou become like unto us?

**11**Thy pomp is brought down to the grave, *and* the noise of thy viols: the worm is spread under thee, and the worms cover thee.

**12**How art thou **fallen from heaven, O Lucifer**, son of the morning! *how* art thou **cut down** to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!

**13**For thou hast said in thine heart, **I** will ascend into heaven, **I** will exalt my throne above the stars of God: **I** will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:

**14** **I** will ascend above the heights of the clouds; **I** will be like the most High.

**15**Yet **thou shalt be brought down** to hell, to the sides of the pit.

**Luke 14** **27**And **whosoever doth not** bear his cross, and come after me, **cannot** be my disciple. **28**For which of you, intending to build a tower, sitteth not down first, and **counteth the cost**, whether he have *sufficient* to finish *it*? **29**Lest haply, after he hath laid the foundation, and is not able to finish *it*, all that behold *it* begin to mock him, **30**Saying, This man began to build, and was not able to finish.

There is a **cost** to The Truth. Love is self-sacrifice(of *this* life), that's why "the many" prefer religion to The Truth. Why do I keep saying this? Because it can take so long to sink in, and become a revelation—(a personal testimony-:it **takes time for our minds to accept** these things—the carnal mind is at enmity). Satan repeats his religious rubbish over and over and over, in our ears. How do we undo it? We renew our minds with Truth, over and over, until we get it(in our hearts). Until we get the **revelation into** our hearts. Remember, few find the narrow way, and "many" go the broad way. How can we take on our new nature, **if we hang on to** the old one? Can we have two natures? The old one is corrupt and under bondage to Satan and sin. That fallen, corrupt, selfish, demon infested satanic nature, hates God. It **continually** rebels against God, it serves Satan. So it's **much easier** to **listen** to, and **talk** about religious stuff, and be all religious, **than it is to resist** evil, and **go on to be transformed**, to be **able** to love others as yourself. It's easier to continue in sin and fornication-:there is comfort in this. Many hide in religion **to avoid the pain of giving up the old nature(Satan's)**, and also giving up this world's pleasures and enticements. Watch out especially for sexual immorality and fornication. We are The Lords Body, should we join it with the world? Jesus Body, **is** our body(by faith). **If we are** a member of that Body.

**1 Corinthians 6:18** Flee fornication. Every sin that a man doeth is without the body; but he that committeth fornication sinneth against **his own body.**

But be aware also of both **physical** and **spiritual** fornication-with religious spirits. They work together. They will either put us back under law and tradition, fallen from grace, whereby we come back under Satan's dominion, Or perhaps Fake religion will give license or cause immoral behaviour. Licentiousness. We are "just sinners saved by grace" they say. "We can't be holy".

“We can’t be perfect”. But, **if** we believe that, then our faith is messed up, because that’s not what God’s Word says. “There’s nothing we can do”, “Jesus did it all”. “Just poor old sinners, saved by grace”, they say, yes, the subtle lies come out with the fake smiles. But that is a lie! They won’t tell you that you need to **lay this life down**, and sacrifice self (and perhaps if they do, you would leave, because you don’t want to hear that). It’s The Truth the saves though, remember that always. Lies don’t save.

**2 Thessalonians 2**      **10**And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, **that they might** be saved. **11**And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, **that they should believe a lie**: **12**That they all might be damned **who believed not the truth**, but had **pleasure in** unrighteousness.

We have power to be transformed **if we believe** we do. To **be** holy. Giving up sin is a continual sacrifice. And, sacrificing self, in the service of others, **is humbling** that old nature. That’s what Jesus Himself did, wasn’t it? Isn’t this how we come into Jesus nature and character? Learning to be humble as He was humble?

**1 Peter 5**      **6**Humble **yourself**s therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time: **7****Casting all your care** upon him; for he careth for you.

**Matthew 11:29**      Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for **I am meek and lowly** in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

**Matthew 5:48**      **Be ye** therefore **perfect**, even **as** your Father which is in heaven is perfect.

**1 Peter 1:16**      Because it is written, **Be ye holy**; for I am holy.

**Philippians 3:12**      **Not as though I had already attained**, either **were already** perfect: **but I follow after**, if that I **may** apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus.

So we strive for The Truth, not sit and hide in **alluring religious lies**, that allow us to just sit there being “just sinners saved by grace”—:there will be no transformation if we fall for this twisted doctrine! We’ve all sinned and fallen short of God’s Glory, yes, but we are **being** transformed. The old **has passed** away behold all things are become new! The good report! Our redemption is paid for! A burnt sacrifice of self, and of sin is required, as we **believe** we **are being** brought into Jesus image, nature and character. That’s The Gospel. We are sons and daughters of God aren’t we? Surely we believe God? That The Holy Spirit, **can** transform us? We have all sinned, and fallen short of God’s glory, and in Jesus name, we **have grace to** repent and **come into** Jesus image!!!—:this is The Truth! Because we’ve been born again, into His Family. For this to be possible, we first need to believe. It’s by faith, remember? It’s a gift, received by faith.

**Ephesians 2:8**      For **by grace** are ye saved **through** faith; and that **not of** yourselves: *it is the gift* of God:

**Romans 3**      **23**For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God; **24**Being **justified freely** by his grace through **the redemption** that is **in** Christ Jesus: **25**Whom God hath set forth *to be a propitiation* through **faith** in his blood, to declare **his righteousness for the remission** of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; **26**To declare, *I say*, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and **the justifier of him** which **believeth** in Jesus.

Burning up that old flesh, and **overcoming** that self/Satan nature —**through** the fiery trials that walking and **enduring** in love, bring upon us. Be very aware. **Hiding** in religion does not save us, and sexual immorality is a disastrous deception to walk in. Not learning to love, whilst **hiding** away in religion is a terrible trap and there will be **no transformation** in this deception. The fearful and cowardly are first on the list of revelation 21:8. Followed by the unbelieving and also immoral. Is fake religion worth it? The lovely comfort of it? No, it’s not worth it! Be aware, **we** are part of Jesus Body. That’s our faith. The old man is dead and buried in baptism. The discomfort of The Truth down here, **is better than** the **eternal dis-comfort** of lies. Yes, we can



come to the knowledge of The Truth and repent. We can strive to be perfect, and to be holy. And God will do it and help, if we **believe, and learn to** love one another. And **endure** to the end.

**Revelation 21:8** But the **cowardly, unbelieving**, abominable, murderers, **sexually immoral**, sorcerers, idolaters, and all liars shall have their part in the lake which burns with fire and brimstone, which is the second death.” (NKJV)

**Revelation 21:8** But the **fearful**, and **unbelieving**, and the abominable, and murderers, and **whoremongers**, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death. (KJV)

**1 Corinthians 6** 18Flee fornication. Every sin that a man doeth is without the body; but **he that committeth fornication** sinneth against **his own body**. 19What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost *which is* in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? 20For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.

**Romans 12:1** I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye **present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy**, acceptable unto God, *which is* your reasonable service.

**1 Peter 2** 4To whom coming, as *unto* a living stone, disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of God, *and* precious, 5Ye also, as lively stones, are **built up** a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to **offer up {spiritual sacrifices}**, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ. *{{{that would be love}}}* 6Wherefore also it is contained in the scripture, Behold, I lay in Sion a chief corner stone, elect, precious: and he that believeth on him shall not be confounded. 7Unto you therefore which believe *he is* precious: **but unto them which be disobedient**, the stone which the builders disallowed, the same is made the head of the corner, 8And **a stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence**, *even to them* which stumble at the word, **being disobedient**: whereunto also they were appointed. 9But ye *are* a **chosen generation**, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light: 10Which in time past *were* not a people, but *are* now the people of God: which had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy. 11Dearly beloved, **I beseech you** as strangers and pilgrims, **abstain from** fleshly lusts, which **war against** the soul;

**Mark 8:36** For what shall it profit a man, if he shall **gain** the whole world, and **lose his own** soul?

The old nature is selfish, in bondage to sin, and our soul has been in agreement with its desires, all our lives, and has been in bondage to it. **God is** bringing us **out from** it's bondage as we deny that flesh. He does this, as we walk in **His kind** of love—the **self sacrificing** kind. **This** kind, **will**, definitely **humble** us. We are told in The Word, it's no longer us that live, but **Christ in** us. Meaning His nature and character lives in us. Do we believe this? And we are exhorted to be holy. Surely this means we have been given power to be so! Not just sinners saved by grace, but people being brought into Jesus image. To **be** holy. **Through that grace** we've been given, **and the time** we've been given to **do** it. Yes, if we exercise faith, we do, **do** this! We have power! We were sinners, but **by faith**, we are a new creation, and that old has passed away, we put on the new, and are saved by **grace which gives us power to be transformed!** Do we believe The Gospel? If we are not **unbelieving—We now have power over temptation and sin**. We have **grace** to overcome. Not grace just to **cover our sin up**, no, that belief will allow you **the deceitful comfort of** being religious and so not need to change or repent. The Real Gospel gives grace. Yes, grace **to be transformed**. Into God's sons and daughters.

**Hebrews 2:15** And deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage.

**Hebrews 2:18** For in that he himself hath **suffered being** tempted, **he is able to succour them that are tempted**.

**Luke 10** 17And the seventy returned again with joy, saying, Lord, **even the devils are subject unto us** through **thy** name. 18And he said unto them, I beheld **Satan as lightning fall** from heaven. 19Behold, I give unto **you** power to **tread on** serpents and scorpions, and **over all** the **power** of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**1 Corinthians 4:20** For the Kingdom of God is **not just a lot of talk**; it is **living by** God's power (NLT)

**Matthew 16:25** For whosoever will save his life **shall lose it**: and **whosoever will lose** his life for my sake shall find it.

Love **requires** death to the self nature, so yes, it's painful to **that** nature. It's also painful to Satan's kingdom, as we no longer serve it, or them. We starve them out. No more sin for them to use:) We **cannot afford to allow religion to steal our opportunity to destroy** Satan's kingdom working in that old flesh nature. And yes, the **false comfort of flesh and sin** is why so many **prefer** religion to The Truth, and **Satan knows it!** He tickles all the itching ears that look for excuses and ways of making things easier. The Truth is too hard, so they look for some suitable nice sounding lies. Who wants to become a living sacrifice? The Truth is not always pleasant to the ears. Satan will do every thing he can to make the gospel complicated with religion, and **easy** for the flesh. I am not saying this with sarcasm, **but with love**, hoping for **many** to see what Satan does. How to **escape** his bondage and enslavement to sin and the old nature. God is Love.

**2 Corinthians 11:14** And no marvel; for Satan himself is **transformed** into an angel of light.

**Matthew 4:10** Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

**Matthew 24:24** For there shall arise **false** Christs, and **false** prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, **if it were possible**, they shall deceive the very elect.

We should therefore, **keep our focus** on **learning** to love. Yes, **Abstaining** from sin and pleasure is painful for a time. It feels like a **wilderness** when we deny the flesh. Who wants to hear this, or even do this? Who **wants** to do it? That old nature and carnal mind won't, that's for sure. It feels like a wilderness when all the worldly people, and also unfortunately, the **worldly** Christians, no longer enjoy our company. If we begin speaking the Truth, the world, and **worldly** Christians, will turn against us. They don't want to hear **that** Truth. **The spirits that reign** over these people, **cause** them to cover their ears. And they get very angry, very, very angry —The demonic spirits in the people that is, **and** so also, the people(*with those spirits in them*) **that like the easiness** of demonic religious spirits' doctrines. (*Doctrines of the demons*)

**1 Timothy 4:1** Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to **seducing spirits**, and **doctrines of devils**;

**Acts 7** 56And said, Behold, I see the heavens opened, and the Son of man standing on the right hand of God. 57Then they cried out with a loud voice, and **stopped their ears**, and **ran upon him** with one accord, 58And cast *him* out of the city, and **stoned him**:

They don't know what they are doing, our fight is not with flesh and blood remember. Who wants to go out into that wilderness with Moses? Denying self and the flesh, it can feel rather desolate out there in the desert. Remember the people which came out of Egypt, God's people, of that generation only Joshua and Caleb entered the promised land. They were the two with the **good** report. They were willing to go up against those giants in the land. They **believed God would** overcome those giants in the land. Those giants for us, are the demonic kingdoms, **and the promised land** is our soul. Many religions and denominations are **today** giving the bad report. We cannot overcome sin they say. We cannot be holy, we cannot go into that land, there's giants there! It's too hard! "We're just sinners saved by grace, that's our lot" they say. **What's the good report** though? What did Joshua and Caleb say. They said The Lord would bring them into the land, fear not, rebel not, **the enemies defence is departed** from them. Satan's defence is departed from him!!! (We today, have The Spirit of Almighty God with us). The rest, murmured and complained and wanted to return to Egypt(the world). What's the good

report for us? We can take back the land of our soul from Satan and the demonic kingdom! God is with us, and He will do it. If we but believe God. If we walk **by** faith. **If we learn** to love one another with that 1 Corinthians 13:4-7 love. If we are **willing to be** a disciple. A learner and follower of Jesus-: **a disciple**. Not a religious person. A disciple. **What does a disciple do?**

**{A disciple does something which religious spirits do not want you to do}**

**Matthew 16:24** Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If **any man** will come after me, let **him** deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.

**Luke 14:27** And **whosoever** doth not bear his cross, and come after me, **cannot be** my **disciple**.

**Numbers 38** **36**And the men, which Moses sent to search the land, who returned, and **made all the congregation to murmur** against him, by **bringing up a slander** upon the land, **37**Even **those men that did bring up the evil report** upon the land, **died by the plague** before the LORD. **38**But Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of Jephunneh, *which were* of the men that **went to search the land, lived still**.

**Numbers 13** **30**And Caleb stilled the people before Moses, and said, **Let us go up at once, and possess it; for we are well able to overcome** it. **31**But the men that went up with him **said**, We be not able to go up against the people; for they *are* stronger than we. **32**And they brought up an **evil report** of the land which they had searched unto the children of Israel, saying, The land, through which we have gone to search it, *is* a land that eateth up the inhabitants thereof; and all the people that we saw in it *are* men of a great stature. **33**And there we saw the giants, the sons of Anak, *which come* of the giants: and we were in our own sight as grasshoppers, and so we were in their sight.

**Numbers 14** **6**And Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of Jephunneh, *which were* of them that searched the land, rent their clothes: **7**And they spake unto all the company of the children of Israel, **saying**, The land, which we passed through to search it, **is an exceeding good land**. **8**If the LORD delight in us, then **he will bring us into this land**, and **give it us**; a land which floweth with milk and honey. **9****Only rebel not** ye against the LORD, **neither fear ye the people** of the land; for they *are* bread for us: **their defence is departed** from them, and **the LORD is with us: fear them not**.

**Satan is already defeated, his defence has departed from him, and he is under our feet**, and we **have** The Spirit of God who is all Powerful, and all we need is faith to believe, and **allow Him** to guide us through this war for our soul. To take back that land of our soul. How do we today search out that land? What happened to those Israelites which came out of Egypt, is a type and a shadow for us. That land for us(our self and flesh), is filled with the enemy, but we overcome them **through** love, through holiness, and we **search it out** through Love. We **believe we can learn to love** as Jesus, that we **can** come into His image. We **can** come into His Holiness. **When** we walk in Love, Satan falls.

**Isaiah 14:12** How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! *how* art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!

**Obadiah 1** **1**The vision of Obadiah. Thus saith the Lord GOD concerning Edom; We have heard a rumour from the LORD, and an ambassador is sent among the heathen, Arise ye, and let us rise up against her in battle.

**2**Behold, I have made thee small among the heathen: thou art greatly despised.

**3**The pride of thine heart hath deceived thee, thou that dwellest in the clefts of the rock, whose habitation *is* high; that saith in his heart, Who shall bring me down to the ground?

**4**Though thou exalt *thyself* as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars, thence will **I bring thee down, saith the LORD**.

**Like 10:18** And he said unto them, I beheld **Satan** as lightning **fall** from heaven.

**God** *is well able* to bring us into that land. The promised land—coming into Jesus image, as The Comforter **leads** us into that land(*of holiness*). **If we know** The True Body, and **are truly a member** of **that** Body, we **will be led** —by The Spirit, **into** that promised land. God chooses His servants, His faithful **servants**.

**Revelation 17:14** These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are **with** him **are** called, and **chosen**, and **faithful**.

**Isaiah 41** **9**Thou whom I have taken from the ends of the earth, and called thee from the chief men thereof, and said unto thee, **Thou art my servant**; I have chosen thee, and not cast thee away.

**10**Fear thou not; **for I am with thee**: be not dismayed; for I *am* thy God: **I will** strengthen thee; yea, **I will help thee**; yea, **I will uphold thee** with the right hand of my righteousness.

**11**Behold, **all they that were incensed against thee shall be ashamed and confounded: they shall be as nothing; and they that strive with thee shall perish**.

**12**Thou shalt seek them, and shalt not find them, *even* them that contended with thee: they that war against thee shall be as nothing, and as a thing of nought.

**13**For I the LORD thy God will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, **Fear not: I will help thee**.

**14****Fear not, thou worm** Jacob, *and* ye men of Israel; **I will help thee**, saith the LORD, and **thy redeemer**, the Holy One of Israel.

If we know Love(Jesus) we **will** know The Way. Because Jesus is The Way. If we don't know love, we won't. To walk in love, is to deny yourself for others. If we follow Jesus and love, we will be **led** by God, He will uphold and help us, into the promised land. If we listen to rubbish, we will be lead to the toxic dump. The **only two** of that generation(of the Israelites that came out of Egypt) to believe the good report, were Joshua and Caleb. **Many, many, many**, went the broad way, and **few** found the narrow way. The rest **believed the bad report**—: "we can't overcome sin", "we can't be holy as He is Holy", "we can't be perfect". "It's too hard!" They say today. That's the bad report! — of religion.

**Matthew 5:48** **Be ye** therefore **perfect**, even **as your** Father which is in heaven **is** perfect.

**Hebrews 12:14** Follow peace with all *men*, and **holiness**, *without which* **no man** shall see the Lord:

**Matthew 5:8** Blessed *are* the **pure** *in heart*: for **they** shall see God.

Today the same things are happening. Many Christians want to go back to the world(to Egypt) where things are easy(back to slavery, to Satan and sin). They **forgot** how bad it was. They have conveniently forgotten the hard bondage and enslavement they were under in Egypt.

**Exodus 16:3** And the children of Israel said unto them, Would to God we had died by the hand of the LORD in the land of Egypt, **when we sat by the flesh pots**, *and* when we did eat bread to the full; **for ye have brought us forth into this wilderness**, to kill this whole assembly with hunger.

**That's why Satan will offer religion**, to entice away from The Truth. **"It's easier** if you return to the world, and **stop all that denying yourself, and all that love**"—:His demons whisper in our mind. "You can't be perfect", "you can't abstain from sin", "you cannot overcome temptation", "you can't be holy". "You can't forgive" he says. "You don't have power to overcome me" he subtly tempts, hoping we believe him. But no, we've read Luke and **we believe it!** (Luke 10:17-19). Our God **is** with us. Do we believe or not? He(God) will do it! Do we believe? We don't have to rely on our strength and effort, God will do it. Have faith. And walk **in** Him. Walk in Love.

**Luke 10** **17**And the seventy returned again with joy, saying, Lord, **even the devils are subject unto us through thy name**. **18**And he said unto them, **I beheld Satan as lightning fall** from heaven. **19**Behold, I give **unto you power** to tread on serpents and scorpions, and **over all** the **power of** the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. **20**Notwithstanding in this rejoice



not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven.

We can fool ourselves, and be deceived by Satan's religions down here on Earth, all the way to the grave. Longing for the worldly things. The fleshpots of the world. But if we walk in genuine love, and go through the trial of our faith, **putting off** that old nature, God will be able to **bring us through** the painful sanctification process. Into the promised land:) The trials bring us to need God, to **call out** to Him. Then **our faith will be strengthened**, when we see Him respond.

Gradually that old selfish nature is being **put off**. And The new nature, **put on**.  
(if we are genuinely learning to and walking in love that is).

**Matthew 5:48** Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect.

**Ephesians 5** 1Be ye therefore **followers of** God, **as** dear children; 2And **walk in** love, as Christ also hath loved us, and hath given himself for us **an offering and a sacrifice** to God for a sweetsmelling savour.

3But **fornication**, and all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not be once named among you, as becometh saints;

So **vain religion** can't help. It just helps us **sit comfortably** — but on the bus going to hell. We need true interaction with God, not men and rules. No, not faction and strife and tradition, but love. **Not offence** and scorn at others, **at** The True People of God, who **leave** traditions behind, no, that's manipulation of others free will! That's intimidation. That's from below and not from above. God is bringing us back **to Him**. **He is doing it**. **Our sacrifice is love**. **To obey love**. **Love crucifies that old nature**. **It is Love that does it**. Our **faith** works **through** it.

**Revelation 18:4** And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, **Come out** of her, **my** people, that ye **be not partakers** of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

**Acts 17** 27That they should seek the Lord, if haply **they might feel after him, and find him**, though he be not far from every one of us: 28For in him we live, and move, and have our being; as certain also of your own poets have said, **For we are also his offspring**. 29Forasmuch then as **we are the offspring of God**, we ought not to think that the Godhead is like unto gold, or silver, or stone, graven by art and man's device.

Come into God's image. Don't play religion, it will leave you separated from God. Love is Truth. Being and doing and thinking like Jesus. The more we **do** love, the more we will be taking on, putting on, that new nature(Christ). Satan would rather we listen to sermons, and smile at one another, and follow yearly traditions, and ceremonial traditions. But truly, God wants us to learn to love one another. We must see that a **supernatural** transformation **is** taking place. Our minds **need** renewing, so that we can think like a divine being, like God, instead of a self focused, prideful, corrupt and extremely selfish deceived being, like Satan. **I keep saying the same things, because**, our **minds need renewing** according to Truth. **Put off** the religion therefore. We no longer want to be like Satan, nor serve Satan. We are **putting on** our new nature. Not through religious behaviour, no. Through love. Not through religious stuff, hearing love, or talking love, yes religion is wonderful for doing these two things. Hearing and talking helps us, to know what to **do**. Once we start **doing**, and the **doing** begins to become more natural to us, we will **then** understand, **the transformation comes to the doers** of the Word. Because as we **do** love, we are **becoming** more **like** Love(Jesus). **Faith works through the doing** of love, so that the hearing of love is not vain. Not hearers only. Again, Satan offers religiosity, as a place **for people to hide**, so that they feel comfortable, and **where they can avoid the pain**, of forgiving, and showing mercy, and grace, and kindness and compassion, and all that divine love is. To **avoid** humbling them-SELF. To **avoid suffering long**, and to **avoid bearing all things**, and **enduring all things**. To avoid any form of humbling oneself, and to avoid lifting others up, instead of pulling them down. It takes very, **very much courage**, to walk in love. Hiding in religion is a safer place for the temporary flesh(short term), yes it always "**feels**" safer to be in the many. These good things are **difficult for the old** nature, which has been taught and trained by the world, to be in Satan's image —By the world and by religion. **Hiding from Love** in religion, is

a satanic **trap**. But know, the cowardly are the **first** mentioned, on the Revelation 21:8 list, of those to be thrown into the lake of fire. So religion can be very dangerous. Hiding from **actually loving** others.

**Joshua 1:7** Only **be thou strong and very courageous**, that thou **mayest** observe to do according to all the law, which Moses my servant commanded thee: **turn not from it to the right hand or to the left**, that thou mayest prosper whithersoever thou goest.

**Revelation 21:8** But **the cowardly**, unbelieving, abominable, murderers, sexually immoral, sorcerers, idolaters, and all liars shall have their part in the lake which burns with fire and brimstone, which is the second death.” (NKJV)

**Ezekiel 33** 1Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying, 2Son of man, speak to the children of thy people, and say unto them, When I bring the sword upon a land, if the people of the land take a man of their coasts, and set him for their watchman: 3If when he seeth the sword come upon the land, **he blow the trumpet, and warn the people**; 4Then whosoever heareth the sound of the trumpet, and taketh not warning; if the sword come, and take him away, **his blood shall be upon his own head**.

**Hebrews 11** **Choosing** rather to *suffer affliction* with **the people of God**, **than to enjoy the pleasures of sin** for a season;

Yes. **The Way involves** tribulation and suffering, and affliction, and requires endurance.

**2 Corinthians 1** 3Blessed *be* God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies, and the God of all comfort; 4**Who comforteth us in all our tribulation**, that **we** may be **able to comfort them** which are in any trouble, by the comfort **wherewith we ourselves** are comforted **of God**. 5For as **the sufferings of Christ abound in us**, so our consolation also aboundeth by Christ. 6And **whether we be afflicted**, *it is* for your consolation and salvation, which is effectual in **the enduring of the same sufferings** which **we also suffer**: or whether we be comforted, *it is* for your consolation and salvation. 7And our hope of you *is* stedfast, knowing, that as **ye are partakers of the** sufferings, so *shall ye be* also of the consolation. 8For we would not, brethren, have you ignorant of **our trouble** which came to us in Asia, that we were **pressed out of measure, above strength**, insomuch that **we despaired even of life**: 9But we had the sentence of death in ourselves, **that we should not trust** in ourselves, but in God which raiseth the dead: 10**Who delivered us** from so great a death, and **doth deliver**: in whom we **trust that he will yet** deliver *us*;

Our faith trust, is **in** God's help and comfort, through **all of this** trial and tribulation of **overcoming** the old nature! The sword is coming and is here. Enjoying the pleasures of sin for a short season in the flesh down here on Earth, is not worth the eternal torment of hellfire. Yes Satan's religiosity is very convenient(in the short term) for those who want to avoid The Truth of walking in genuine Godly Love. So **doctrines of demons become pleasing** to such ears that want to listen to them. But these doctrines are not at all convenient for the **eternal** soul. It's a trap! To **falsely allow you** to **avoid** the death to self. We have choice to(even as Christians, yes, we have this choice still), to continue to find our comfort in sin, or wisely, to learn to love one another, with the (sure)hope of eternal joy in mind. We've been **given** grace to **overcome** the old man.

**Hebrews 6:19** Which **hope** we have **as an anchor** of the soul, both **sure and steadfast**, and which entereth into that within the veil;

Sin is serving and agreeing with Satan. Sin separates us from Gods image. To with whom we agree, is to whom we become servant. Serving Satan brings awful bondage. It is wise to stop agreeing with Satan. Wise to cease from sin. I want my soul in agreement with God, because God is in Heaven. The law tells us what not to do. But Jesus wants us to **follow** Him so He can save us, because **that** is The Way. To deny ourself and follow. This man(Mark 10) **claimed** to

obey the commandments, but what about Love? Are we actually following Jesus? Or talking about Jesus and loving the world still.

**Isaiah 29:13** Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near *me* with their mouth, and **with their lips** do honour me, **but have removed their heart far** from me, and **their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men:**

**Mark 10** 17And when he was gone forth into the way, there came one running, and kneeled to him, and asked him, Good Master, **what shall I do that I may inherit eternal life?** 18And Jesus said unto him, Why callest thou me good? *there is none good but one, that is, God.* 19Thou knowest the commandments, Do not commit adultery, Do not kill, Do not steal, Do not bear false witness, Defraud not, Honour thy father and mother. 20And he answered and said unto him, Master, all these have I observed from my youth. 21Then Jesus beholding him loved him, and said unto him, One thing thou lackest: go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and **come, take up the cross,** and **follow me.** 22And he was **sad** at that saying, and **went away grieved:** for **he had** great possessions.

**1 Peter 4** 1Forasmuch then as Christ hath suffered for us in the flesh, **arm yourselves likewise** with the **same** mind: for he that hath suffered in the flesh **hath ceased** from sin; 2That he **no longer should live the rest of his time in the flesh** to the lusts of men, **but to the will of** God.

**Revelation 20:10** And **the devil that deceived them** was **cast into the lake of fire** and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet *are*, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

We should be fully aware of the seriousness of licentiousness, and of the necessity of turning away from sin. Be aware, ***we do battle and wage war against sin*** in our life, this is a normal, and **continual** part of the sanctification process. But ***we do not deliberately, wilfully, continue*** in sin. It is very foolish to claim to be Jesus disciple, and then to continue in sin wilfully. Why? Because being religious doesn't save. Because judgment **begins** with the house of God. We've been given power over sin(See Romans). Licentiousness. Without repentance, this could be an eternal mistake, of which one will spend an eternity regretting(but have no chance to fix it, nor hope of escape). We have complete need to **come out of that** beast nature, and **come into** Jesus nature. Who's nature is our new spirit in agreement with? Who **do** we serve???(Romans 6:16)

**Ecclesiastes 12** 6Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the golden bowl be broken, or the pitcher be broken at the fountain, or the wheel broken at the cistern. 7**Then shall the dust return to the earth** as it was: and **the spirit** shall return unto God who gave it.

**Ecclesiastes 3** 18I said in mine heart concerning the estate of the sons of men, that God might manifest them, and **that they might see that they themselves** are beasts. 19For that which befalleth the sons of men befalleth beasts; even one thing befalleth them: as the one dieth, so dieth the other; yea, they have all one breath; so that **a man hath no preeminence above** a beast: for all *is* vanity. 20All go unto one place; all are of the dust, and all turn to dust again. 21Who knoweth the **spirit** of man that goeth upward, and **the spirit of the beast that goeth downward** to the earth?

**John 3:3** Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, **Except a man be born again,** he cannot see the kingdom of God.

**Luke 17** 32Remember Lot's wife. 33**Whosoever shall seek to save his life** shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life **shall preserve it.**

“Many Christians” are trapped **hiding in vain religion**, to **avoid** the **extremely necessary** transformation. **Refusing to lay down this** life, for the better and higher life, they are looking back to the world, as Lots wife looked back to sodom. They have “another” **jesus**(a happy clappy smiley, fake jesus—who is “ok” with fake doctrine) —a “jesus” who ignores what The Word actually says. So in actual fact this fake “jesus” is an evil spirit, yes, actually a demon spirit presenting a

fake gospel, **to the itching ears** who like such things, a “**fake gospel jesus**”. It’s a fake, and this **evil pretend jesus**, does not save. We should be careful, not to be, **attracted**, to such a fake.

**Psalm 36** 1{To the chief Musician, A Psalm of David the servant of the LORD.} The transgression of the wicked saith within my heart, **that there is no fear of God** before his eyes.  
 2For he flattereth himself in his own eyes, until his iniquity be found to be hateful.  
 3The words of his mouth *are* iniquity and deceit: **he hath left off** to be wise, **and to do good**.  
 4He deviseth mischief upon his bed; he setteth himself in a way *that is* not good; **he abhorreth not evil**.

The One True God Jesus Christ has not changed. He still, does not like sin. He gave grace for us to be able to overcome it, and walk in holiness. **But some prefer** sin and, to live how they choose and how **they want**. So for these(who don’t truly fear God), a fake “jesus” works nicely for them, in this life down here in the flesh. It’s **convenient**(and *oh how so lovely*) and **easy when** you can do what you like —with the **fake jesus saying** “it’s ok”. **Refusing** any sacrifice of self. To avoid the trials and pain of self sacrifice, and **pain of resisting** the pleasures of sin. To avoid love, is to avoid a sacrifice of yourself —down here in the flesh —which is to avoid Jesus, and God. No wonder Jesus says to the many, “I never knew you”. They avoid Him, they avoid love. They find a religion where their itching ears can hear easy vain things —**from a fake jesus demon’s doctrine**. There are many of these fake ways to choose from. The demon nations have whichever denomination you like, AND ARE WAITING TO SEE WHICH ONE YOU LIKE —waiting for you to choose. Left or right, just depart from The Truth, the serpents charm. For discernment(to be in The True Body), remember this one thing, The Body Of Christ has One Mind. It is led by The Spirit.

**Isaiah 30:10** Which say to the seers, See not; and to the prophets, Prophecy not unto us right things, speak unto us smooth things, prophesy deceits:

**1 Corinthians 2:16** For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? But we have the mind of Christ.

**God’s children are** in the denominations, and outside the denominations, —but they are all led by The Spirit. We must discern The Truth for ourself. What man can do it for us? It is between ourself and our God. If we walk honestly with Him, He will deal honestly with us. If we do not, our own ways will led us astray.

**Proverbs 10:9** He that walketh uprightly walketh surely: but he that perverteth his ways shall be known.

**Daniel 4:27** Wherefore, O king, let my counsel be acceptable unto thee, and **break off thy sins by** righteousness, and **thine iniquities by** shewing mercy to the poor; if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity.

**Psalm 41:1** To the chief Musician, A Psalm of David. Blessed *is* he that considereth the poor: the LORD will deliver **him** in time of trouble.

Happy clappy “jesus” will put a dull sleep upon his victims. God has His Word. I choose to take His Word, **extremely** seriously, and I **fear** God **immensely**, **knowing**(**thankfully**) He will never, ever, in no way, shift away from His Word for me. I must agree with His Word(not religion). God does not change. Jesus is The Word, it does not change for fake “jesus” demons. Satan loves religion! We need to **worship** God Almighty, and **not** happy clappy, smiley, religious demons. If we love a fake “jesus”, then we love a **fake** gospel. You can guess for your self what we are worshipping **then**, in this case? If demons are sitting **in**(side) us, as we **listen** to their rubbish doctrine, what a terrible, awful facade, of terrible, horrific endings, for our eternal soul!!! We are The Temple of God!

**1 Corinthians 3:16** Know ye not that **ye are** the temple of God, and **that the** Spirit of God dwelleth **in** you?



**1 Peter 1:16** Because it is written, **Be ye** holy; for I am holy.

To defile God's temple in such a way. To allow a fake happy clappy demon, evil fake jesus spirit, access to God's Holy Temple. Surely The Holy Spirit wants to live in His temple. His Holy Temple! Surely He does not want to share **The** temple(us) with **fake gospel** jesus demons? We do not want to be a son of perdition. (sop). Sons of perdition **betray** Jesus. They betray the True Body of Jesus. The fake jesus demons in them, cause, force, coerce, and manipulate them into it. We do not want sin, we do not want idols, or the demons involved in such things, we do not want to take the sop.

**John 13:27** And after the **sop** Satan entered into him. Then said Jesus unto him, That thou doest, do quickly.

No, **We** do not want to be **a son of perdition** as Judas! Judas kept his sin, and idols, loving **this world** more than The Truth, and walked in fake-ness and sin. He **refused** to lay down his life for others. **{Selfish like Satan. I, i, i will, i will, i will, i want, i will do my will, not yours Jesus — i won't lay down my life for anyone else to be saved. I will just worry about me going to Heaven —and I'll have a good life here right now —in this world(in this flesh) right now whilst I do this}—thank-you happy clappy fake gospel "jesus". {Now I need not go through any trials or tribulation}. "Not your will be done but my will Holy Spirit". "I want happy clappy jesus, not lay my life down for others Jesus"(is what they are saying). — The way to eternal damnation! It's a fake faith. **No matter how many** fake faith "proclamations", it will **still be proven** fake, because inside there is **no change** in nature. A fake gospel.**

**Psalm 55:19** God shall hear, and afflict them, even he that abideth of old. Selah. **Because they have no changes**, therefore they fear not God.

God have mercy(*if we are like this*), Sitting in God's Temple, but still acting **as God** over it— doing our will, not God's. Not being led by The Spirit, but by our flesh, and by a fake "jesus" demon spirit. Faith without works is dead. Judas example, is for **OUR** admonition. Be warned!!! **Many** are going the way of Judas today. Being **enticed** in the same ways. Sons of perdition.

**1 Corinthians 10** **11**Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples: and they are written for **our** admonition, upon **whom the ends** of the world are come. **12**Wherefore let him that **thinketh** he standeth **take heed** lest he fall.

**Psalm 55** **12**For *it was not an enemy that reproached me*: then I could have borne *it*: neither was *it* he that hated me *that* did magnify *himself* against me; then I would have hid myself from him:

**13**But *it was* thou, **a man mine equal**, **my guide**, and **mine acquaintance**.

**14**We took sweet counsel together, **and walked unto the house of God in company**.

**15**Let death seize upon them, **and** let them go down quick into hell: for **wickedness is in their dwellings**, **and** among them.

**16**As for me, **I will call upon God**; and **the LORD** shall save me.

**17**Evening, and morning, and at noon, **will I pray, and cry aloud**: and **he shall hear my voice**.

**18**He hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle *that was* against me: for there were many with me.

**19**God shall hear, and afflict them, even he that abideth of old. Selah. **Because they have no changes, therefore** they fear not God.

**20**He hath put forth his hands **against** such as be at peace with him: he hath broken his covenant.

**21**The words of his mouth were **smoother than butter**, but war was in his heart: **his words were softer than oil, yet were they drawn swords**.

**22**Cast thy burden upon the LORD, and he shall sustain thee: **he shall never suffer the righteous** to be moved.

**23**But thou, O God, shalt bring them down into the pit of destruction: bloody and **deceitful** men shall not live out half their days; but I will trust in thee.

**Job 24:13** They are of those that rebel against the light; they know not the ways thereof, nor **abide in the paths** thereof.

**John 17:12** While I was with them in the world, I kept them in Your name. Those whom You gave Me I have kept; and none of them is lost **except the son of perdition**, that the Scripture might be fulfilled.

**1 Thessalonians 2** **3**Let no man deceive you by any means: for *that day shall not come*, except there **come a falling away** first, and that **man of sin** be revealed, the **son of perdition**; **4**Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that **he as God**. sitteth **in** the temple **of** God, **shewing himself** that **he** is God.

**Romans 8:14** For as many as are **led by** the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.

**Romans 9:8** That is, They **which are the children of the flesh**, **these are not** the children of God: but the children of the promise are counted for the seed.

Is God leading us, or is He not? Is our flesh leading us into a fake gospel that pleases it? Or is God leading us to the cross, —the **crucifixion of** the old nature? It's a very, very, **serious question** which will **help us** discern fake religiosity. For our good benefit. Because **The Real** Gospel saves. Fake ones don't! So I must agree with God's Word, and not fake gospel demons doctrines. I have to agree with Him, because God is **not going to shift around and change** to agree with my ways. Our old nature is corrupt, how can He shift for corruptness? Are we yet perfect? No.

**Philippians 3:12** Not as though I had **already** attained, either were **already** perfect: but I **follow after**, if **that I may apprehend** that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus.

Therefore I take His Word seriously, very, very, very, seriously, and I will allow no man to change it, —what if that man has listened to, and preferred a fake gospel? —where will that lead me? I can't put my trust in man! If God did ever change His Word, we wouldn't be able to trust His Word at all! So He WILL NOT CHANGE HIS WORD.... that's why we **can** trust Him. He doesn't move and shift around like demons teachings, and traditions and religions. NOT A JOT OR TITTLE.

**Revelation 22** **18**For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If **any man shall add** unto these things, God shall add **unto him the plagues** that are written in this book: **19**And if **any man shall take away** from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall **take away his part out of the book of life**, and out of the holy city, and *from* the things which are written in this book.

**Romans 3:4** God forbid: yea, let God be true, **but every man a liar**; as it is written, That thou mightest be justified in thy sayings, and mightest overcome when thou art judged.

It's not a new thing, it's been happening a long time. It needn't happen to us though, if we understand, and turn, and follow Jesus.

**Isaiah 30:10** Which say to the seers, See not; and to the prophets, Prophecy **not unto us right things**, **speak unto us smooth things**, prophecy deceits:

**2 Timothy 4:3** For the time will come when **they will not endure sound** doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they **heap to themselves** teachers, having itching ears;

I am pointing this out not to bring condemnation upon anyone, but to warn, to be able to come to knowledge of, and see, and **walk-in** The Truth. In The **Real** Gospel. To see the **trap of acting out the religious facades** that Satan offers throughout the world. To be aware of the trap Satan sets for his unsuspecting victims. Whilst we have breath, we still have opportunity to turn around. There's no chance to change and repent after we've drawn our last breath. But we **can** change now. Of course our righteousness is **in** Jesus. So our faith saves us. God's grace saves us. But The Word is clear, we must be led by The Spirit. The Spirit will lead us into all Truth. He will **lead us to love** one another. If we **ARE** LED by The Spirit, He **WILL** LEAD US **to** love. So even **whilst we fail** so many times, we **are** departing from sin, and walking **towards** holiness.

Whilst we fail at love, so many, many, many times, we **are** learning and learning, and conquering the land of our souls. The good report is that God will do it, if we have faith, if we **endure** to the end. Endure what? Walking in Love(**try and see!**). From glory to glory even as by The Spirit of The Lord. God is looking at our hearts. Don't be condemned, but be transformed. Don't walk in pretence, but learn to love others as yourself. Don't be taken by ear pleasing doctrines of demons. Don't love the world, but **come out of the world** and love God. Learn to love, The Spirit **is** leading us **to** Love. We must be **led** by The Spirit, and **learn** to love. Let us be honest, so Satan can't deceive us. Who are the sons of God? Those led by The Spirit! To be led of The Spirit, **is** to **learn** to love. So we can divide between religion, and learning **to will to do God's will**. God is Love. We are **learning to willingly love** others, **as** Jesus **has loved us**. He layed His life down for us! We are under grace not law. We have a death on **our** cross, just as Jesus, our cross is learning to love, and **the death is** to that self nature. **Love will bring us to** the crucifixion(of self), if we will but obey **what God says love is**. Not religion, but love. **These things(following)** with **everyone**(but **particularly** with wife or husband) will **bring you** to your very own cross. Don't be deceived by religiosity. **These things**, obey **these** things!!! And remember, Satan works very hard(**as** a roaring lion) to divide a house, because **a house divided cannot stand**. He doesn't want Love in the family home, **especially** not that! So we must drop worldly fake love. So we must drop religious fake love. **To even be able**, to **walk** in The Love of God.

The Truth will save your soul  
What is Love?

### **LOVE**

**1 Corinthians 13** 4Love suffereth long, and is kind; love envieth not; love vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, 5doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not its own, is not provoked, taketh not account of evil; 6rejoiceth not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the truth; 7beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

**Philippians 2** 5Let this mind be **in you, which was also in** Christ Jesus: 6Who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: 7But **made himself of no** reputation, and **took** upon him **the form of a servant**, and was made in the likeness of men: 8And **being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself**, and became obedient unto death, even **the death of the cross**. 9Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name: 10That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of *things* in heaven, and *things* in earth, and *things* under the earth; 11And *that* every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ *is* Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

12Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, **work out your own salvation** with **fear and trembling**. 13For **it is God** which worketh in you **both to will and to do** of *his* good pleasure. 14Do all things **without** murmurings and disputings: 15That ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye **shine as lights** in the world; 16Holding forth **the word of life**; that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have **not run in vain, neither laboured in vain**. 17Yea, and **if I be offered upon the sacrifice and service** of your faith, I joy, and rejoice with you all. 18For the same cause also do ye joy, and rejoice with me.

**Romans 8:14** For **as many as are led** by the Spirit of God, **they are the sons** of God.

**Romans 8:9** But **ye are not in the flesh**, but in the Spirit, **if so be** that the Spirit of God **dwell** in you. Now **if any man have not the Spirit** of Christ, **he is none of his**.

**Ezekiel 33** 14Again, when I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely die; if he turn from his sin, and do that which is lawful and right; 15If the wicked restore the pledge, give again that he had robbed, walk in the statutes of life, without committing iniquity; he shall surely live, he shall not die. 16**None of his sins that he hath committed shall be mentioned** unto him: he hath done that which is lawful and right; **he** shall surely live.

**2 Corinthians 6** 1We then, as workers together *with him*, beseech *you* also that ye **receive not the grace of God in vain.**

2(For he saith, I have heard thee **in a time accepted**, and in **the day of salvation** have I succoured thee: behold, **now is** the accepted time; behold, *now is* the day of salvation.)

3Giving **no offence in any thing**, that the ministry be not blamed: 4But in all *things* approving ourselves **as the ministers** of God, in **much patience**, in **afflictions**, in **necessities**, in **distresses**, 5In **stripes**, in **imprisonments**, in **tumults**, in **labours**, in **watchings**, in **fastings**; 6By **pureness**, by **knowledge**, by **longsuffering**, by **kindness**, *by the Holy Ghost*, by **love unfeigned**,

(1 *Corinthians 13:4-7*) is the love that **Jesus has shown toward each of us** and *the love He also wants to be in us*.(Christ in us) Look above! This nature and this character is what God is working in us. To be able to **be as our Lord**. **Understand what God's love is(it's not thinking of yourself)** or **what you expect** for you, upon this corrupted world. It's very important **as a defence** against deceitful religion. Gird up the lions of your mind. So that we are not shocked nor surprised and bewildered by the fiery trials that love brings. Jesus **showed us** The Way.

**1 Peter 1:13** Wherefore **gird up the loins of your mind**, be sober, and **hope to the end** for the grace that is to be brought unto you **at the revelation** of Jesus Christ;

As we obey these things we are allowing Him to **dwell** in His temple. Christ is us the hope of glory. Allowing **Him to do those things again** that He did, **again, in** and **through** us. Are we just continual sinners saved by grace? No! No, that's a lie from the pit of hell to keep you from presenting yourself perfect. From **allowing Him to work through your** sacrificed and laid down life. We **are** righteous *by our faith* and God is **working in us** to will and to do His will. **We are perfect in** Christ(it's no longer us that live remember), our perfection is **in** Christ(*by faith*), and God is **now bringing** us **to** that perfection. By faith we are perfect, but by manifestation, we may not **yet** have attained to perfection.

**1 Corinthians 9** 26I **therefore so run**, not as uncertainly; so fight I, not as one that beateth the air: 27But I **keep under my body**, and **bring it into subjection**: *lest* that by any means, when I have preached to others, *I myself should be a castaway.*

Therefore, our faith and **righteousness** is Christ, not ourselves. Or else we are all doomed. So we press **toward** the mark of the high calling in God(Philippians 3:14). **Manifesting** (*our faith*), through our walk. So Satan **is** defeated and trampled, under our feet. Believe The Real Gospel, and strive for perfection, **run** the race set before us, and ask God to help, continually.

**1 Timothy 6:12** **Fight** the good **fight of faith**, **lay hold** on eternal life, whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses.

In the meantime, we **are** perfect, **in** Christ(*by our faith*). Remember too, **Love is the fulfilment of the law.**

**Colossians 1** 24Who now rejoice **in my sufferings for you**, and **fill up that which is behind of the afflictions of Christ** in **my flesh** for **his body's** sake, *which is* the church: 25Whereof I am made a minister, according to the dispensation of God which is given to me for you, **to fulfil** the word of God; 26Even the **mystery** which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but **now** is made **manifest to** his saints: 27To whom God would make known what *is* the riches of the glory of this **{mystery among the Gentiles; which is}** **{Christ in you}**, the hope of glory: 28Whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we **may present every man perfect** in Christ Jesus:

It is better to find these things out now **whilst we have breath** and can still repent, and turn around and **walk away** from Satan's religious rubbish. **Surely** it's better than finding out later! Because **now** we can repent and change our destiny, **later** we cannot. Best to let vain religion go, and **actually learn** to love one another. And learn what love **actually is**. God's love. A sacrifice for others. We must learn **to do** real love, and not avoid Jesus. Are we serving religion, or Jesus? What is our fruit? Religion produces something **other than** Jesus(*a fake love*),



because The Word has been **altered**(another seed—different information). The True **Seed** is Jesus, **The** Word. A seed always produces after its own kind. The fruit produced from **The** Word therefore is Jesus(Love). The fruit is love. The fruit of vain religion(planting religious rubbish) is going to produce a fake Jesus and fake love. Flee, come out of her my people says God.

**Jude 1:12** These are spots in your feasts of charity, when they feast with you, feeding themselves without fear: clouds *they are* without water, carried about of winds; trees **whose fruit withereth, without fruit, twice dead, plucked up** by the roots; **13**Raging waves of the sea, foaming out their own shame; wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness for ever.

As we begin to **do** love, or be love to others, even our thoughts and mind **are being** transformed. By faith through baptism, self is dead and buried. **Our faith** declares we are risen in Christ, a new creature or creation, and are sons and daughters of God(even though it is not seen nor manifest **at that point**). It is by faith! Do we really believe? Our walk of life then **gradually brings** this faith to pass. We **are**, by **faith, perfect** in Christ. **Faith** without works is dead. **Our faith will work a transformation if we actually believe The Truth. God is doing this** work in our lives, and bringing it to pass, **according to** our faith. Our faith, **plus our walk** brings this **transformation** to pass, **if** our faith is genuine. We have, and **are** led by The Spirit. **God is able and willing**, but are we willing to love others? Religion won't do the transformation, but walking in love will. **If we are not transformed** throughout our remaining years, then obviously our faith is found out to have been fake faith. Just vain religion. We weren't a member of Jesus Body, but members of a religious group, and served ourself instead. We believed in self, **as** god. We **will** be **known** by our fruit. So we can't fake it. The fruit of Love. If we have born no fruit, we will have no grounds to argue with God. It will be obvious whom we served. If Christ **IS** in us, then **Love** will be in us. **So we will lay down our life** for others and take up the uncomfortable cross. If we are led by The Spirit, and learn to walk in love, and love others as ourself, **we will over** time, and at harvest, have fruit. The fruit of Jesus Christ in us. Love in us. It's just **not worth faking** it. We must be led by God, and allow Him to **transform** us. **Yes actually walking in love will bring a lot of persecution**, and **if** we want to **avoid** this, then we can just **turn** to religion and fake love instead, and join the enemy camp. We can put up a wonderful fake show of religiosity. To fool others wonderfully, and even fool ourself(not God though). Then for eternity, wish we hadn't. This danger is **very** real. Jesus does not lie.

**Matthew 7:14** Because strait *is* the gate, and narrow *is* the way, which leadeth unto life, and **few** there be that find it.

**2 Corinthians 11** **12**But what I do, that I will do, *that I may cut off occasion from them* which desire occasion; that wherein they glory, **they may be found even as we.** **13**For such *are* false apostles, deceitful workers, **transforming themselves** into the apostles of Christ. **14**And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. **15**Therefore *it is* no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; **whose end shall be according** to their works.

The fake comfort of religiosity is not worth the price that will be paid. We need love, we need fruit. We need to learn **how to abide** in Christ, so we can have love toward others. **It's a gift** from God that **we cannot produce** from the strength of flesh(or from our own selfish nature). We need to do this **with** God, and **not strive to love in our own** strength. So **by faith** and **with** God, crying out to God—and He will save us, **from ourself**, in **each** situation we find ourselves. What do we do when we fail at love? By faith, remember it is all by faith, call out to God(psalms 107), and He will save us from that selfish nature of Satan.

**Romans 10:16** But they have not all obeyed the gospel. For Esaias saith, Lord, who hath believed our report? **17**So then faith *cometh* by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

**Romans 10:13** For **whosoever** shall **call** upon the name of the Lord **shall be saved**.

A **continual** calling upon The Lord. A **continual** salvation **worked out** by us, **with** The Lord. Without God we can do nothing. **Calling on** God in **every** situation. Especially to love others as ourself. The flesh cannot do it. This is a **divine** gift, **received** by God's grace and mercy. It is God's Divine nature, given by Him to us as a gift, His Grace, His Love. We should

learn to be merciful, and full of grace, **to receive** such a gift. Sowing and reaping. We have **grace to** sow good. Love. Stop the religion and call upon God. Yes, Christ **in** us. We are not God. God is **in** us. He wants to work through us, to reach others. If we understand this we have hope. Because it's God(not us) that is able. Now we have hope :) At every failure to love others, **call** upon God. Because **there's no condemnation** in Christ. Call out, get help from God. Yes, a **continual** calling out(not a dead faith). **Actual** love **will bring the tribulation** and fiery trial, and so you **will** need to call out. It is **by faith** remember.

**Psalm 55:16** As for me, **I will call upon** God; and the LORD shall save me.

**Romans 10:13** For whosoever shall **call upon** the name of the Lord shall be saved.

**2 Corinthians 3:18** But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are **changed into the same image** from glory to glory, *even as* **by** the Spirit of the Lord.

**Psalm 55:19** God shall hear, and **afflict** them, even he that abideth of old. Selah. Because they have **no changes**, therefore **they fear not God.**

**Romans 12:2** And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed **by** the **renewing** of your mind, that ye may prove what *is* that good, and acceptable, and **perfect, will of** God.

**Colossians 2:12** **Buried with him** in baptism, wherein also ye are **risen with him through the faith of the operation** of God, who hath raised him from the dead.

**Romans 6:4** Therefore we **are** buried with him by baptism into death: that **like** as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, *even so we also* should **walk** in newness of life.

Remember, not the hearers only, but the doers **walk** in **that newness** of life. When we are baptised, we are accepting that the old man died under the water, and that we come up a new creation. Then our **walk of faith** begins to **bring this change of nature and character to pass, continually,** from glory to glory.

**2 Corinthians 5:17** Therefore if any man *be* in Christ, **he is a new creature:** old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

**Ephesians 4:24** And that ye **put on** the **new man**, which after God is **created** in righteousness and **true** holiness.

{how do we **put on** the new man? As we actually **do**/walk—in Love, we **are** putting on that nature}

**Hebrews 11:1** Now **faith** is the **substance** of things hoped for, **the evidence** of things not seen.

Because God is Love, our **walking in love allows us to recognise** Him more and more. To recognise or discern His voice much easier. Faith works by love. The more we become love(the more Christ is in us), the more so it **becomes easier to recognise** The Spirit of God. And our faith grows stronger. Religion avails nothing, throw out the religiosity, because faith works **through** Love. And The Spirit doesn't work through religion, He works through Love. **Fake** faith works through religion ok, but it's less than useless to save us. We want The Faith of Jesus. Throw out vain religious tradition, and simply learn to walk in love toward all others. **Especially** within a marriage. Definitely don't put one another under Satan's awful law and religious bondage, passed on through tradition, and religion. Read 1 Corinthians 13:4-7 and make **that** a foundation for the way to treat one another. Because the husband is to take the headship role **in** Love. In Jesus. It works both ways. How can a husband lead, if the wife won't love and co-operate/submit? How hard is it for the wife, if a husband refuses to treat his wife with love. Religious rubbish makes it easy for the carnal nature to have its awful self centred way. So if both simply walk in 1 Corinthians 13:4-7 love, **then** both can obey God more easily in Truth. When two do this, they become very strong together, and then **together with** God(*because God works through Love, not religion*), they become extremely powerful, against the wiles of the devil. **Together!**

**Ecclesiastes 4:12** And if one prevail against him, **two shall withstand** him; and a **threefold cord** is not quickly broken.

A house divided cannot stand! Why allow Satan to destroy a marriage just **because of** religions rules, and demands of demons upon one another. All that manipulation and control is a nasty thing. Put on the armour of love. Don't allow deceit in, follow the following love, within the marriage. Husband toward wife, and wife toward husband. Once religious excuses, and demands, and harshness is removed, things become much more simple. Throw out all the nastiness of Satan's religions. Work together, **In** the **unity** of The Spirit of love, **with** God. Faith will grow then. Because **faith** works through Love. Not fear, rules, demands, and orders and the traditions of the fathers mixed with the awful intimidation. Satan wants division, control, manipulation, and resentment, and fear and intimidation, because Satan knows very well, The Spirit works through love. Satan wants to **remove** The Holy Spirit's help from the marriage. He works through Love. But we **can** love one another with this love of Jesus, and **remove** the Devil out of the marriage. **Remove the division**, and **forgive** past faults, because yes, we are **learning** to love. We've all failed, surely **we all need** forgiveness? Or **are you the perfect one**, and everyone else is to blame? Have you never failed and needed forgiveness? Surely this is the answer? Everyone around you needs to change, but you are perfect? No, that's a deceit.

### **LOVE**

**1 Corinthians 13:4-7** **4**Love suffereth long, and is kind; love envieth not; love vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, **5**doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not its own, is not provoked, taketh not account of evil; **6**rejoiceth not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the truth; **7**beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

**Ephesians 6:11** Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to **stand against the wiles** of the devil.

**Galatians 5:6** For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision; but faith **which worketh by love**.

**2 Corinthians 4:8** While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the **things which are seen are temporal**; but the things which are not seen **are eternal**.

How could we possibly attempt to obey rules and religion, and think this helps? The whole process of sanctification, is really a work that is out of our hands. It's in our ability, in as much as we renew our minds, and come into agreement with a Divine Being(God), who has The Power to change us—**As** we **learn** to love. It happens **through our obedience to** The Spirit. Not to religion, but **personally** to The Holy Spirit(*through* our faith). The transformation is a supernatural divine work of God. So faith is required. **Continually** calling unto God. We apply God's promises, by believing and walking in them. Simply put, sin is agreement with the old fallen natural human nature, and agreement with the demonic nature of Satan. The actual transformation is in the repentance of the old, **so we can put on the new**. In whom do we **now** agree with? We put on Christ, we **put on** love. If we keep doing the self life, the Satan taught life of the old nature, we obviously will remain like Satan, who is the prince of the power of the air, and yes, **he has power over** those(firstly Christians-the house of God) that **wilfully** agree with his ways. We may still battle with sin, yes we do(but thankfully our righteousness is **still** in Christ, not us). So we **have** grace (**in**-that **battle**), and **as** we **battle**, but we are not to **wilfully** walk in sin. Because the grace, is to give opportunity to us, to **work out** our salvation, and **allow** God to transform us. **If** we agree with Him now, instead of Satan. So can we wilfully continue in sin? No. That's agreeing with Satan.

**Romans 6** **1**What shall we say then? **Shall we continue in sin**, that grace may abound? **2****God forbid**. How shall we, that are dead to sin, live any longer therein?

**1 Peter 4:17** For the time has come for judgment to **begin with** **God's household**, and **if it begins with us**, what will the outcome be for those who disobey the gospel of God?

Yes judgement comes first to the house of God, Satan has power over disobedient unbelieving Christians, and administers that judgment due, in any area where we still agree with

him(that's why we are being transformed— so we don't agree)!—so He has no power over our lives! That's the purpose of sanctification, to bring us **out of agreement** with sin and Satan. Out from under his authority, closing all evil doors to our lives. **Christians can't have a demon?** Don't believe a foolish lie. If we believe Christians can't have a demon, then we have thrown away the power to cast a demon out. How very convenient for our enemies, and **inconvenient** for our eternal soul.

**Ephesians 6** 10 Finally, my brethren, **be strong in** the Lord, and in **the power** of **his** might. 11 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand **against** the wiles of the devil. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, **but against** principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high **places**.

How convenient for Satan to have us believe such **religious lies**. Watch out for the Pharisees and religion. But **if** we believe the truth, we **can** cast those spirits out, just like Jesus, and just like the early church, **as** we repent of sin. None of this has passed away. Yes we've been given dominion over Satan. If we stop agreeing with him. So we should learn to love. Learn to abide **in** Love(Jesus)

**John 8:44** Ye are of *your* father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. **When he speaketh a lie**, he speaketh of his own: for **he is a liar**, and the father of it.

Jesus taught his disciples to cast demons out. Jesus cast them out. The Truth is, once we repent of a sin, or of iniquity, we are **no longer in agreement** with Satan in **that area** of our mind or nature, and so we can cast that demon or evil spirit out, and their bondage is removed in **that** part of our life. From glory to glory. And we must then resist the temptation of **returning** to that sin(Luke 11:24-26). Lest they come back and bring **God's judgment** upon us more fiercely. God's judgment **begins** with God's people. So often, **worldly Christians are in a worse state** than the worldly people around them—that don't believe in God at all. Basically, the curse does **its intended work** *until* we Christians, are **motivated to hate that sin** enough to repent. To **will to do** God's will. These judgments are a blessing really, they are meant by God, to inspire God's people to repent—so they **can** be saved.

**2 Peter 3:9** The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that **all should come to** repentance.

We don't have grace for wilful sin. Sin will bring us to repent, once we realise **all of the torment it allows** Satan to bring to our life. It allows Satan in. Judgment comes first on God's house! It **thankfully** drives us to repent, hopefully quickly! Come out of agreement with Satan!!! Do we believe we **have been freed** from sin? Or do we believe religious deceit? It's The Truth that saves.

**Romans 6:22** But **now being** made **free from** sin, and **become servants** to God, ye have your fruit **unto** holiness, and **the end** everlasting life.

**Hebrews 10** 26 For **if** we sin wilfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, 27 But a certain fearful **looking for of judgment** and fiery indignation, which shall devour the adversaries.

**Luke 11** 24 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a man, he walketh through dry places, seeking rest; and finding none, he saith, I will return unto my **house** whence I came out. 25 And when he cometh, he findeth *it* swept and garnished. 26 Then goeth he, and taketh *to him* seven other spirits more wicked than himself; and they enter in, and dwell there: and **the last state of that man is worse** than the first.

**1 Corinthians 3:16** Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and *that* the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?



The demonic spirits consider **us** *their* house! And **we do provide a comfortable home** for them as long as we keep **servicing** them in sin. They fulfil **THEIR** lusts **THROUGH** us. But now, The Holy Spirit wants to dwell in His house, His temple. **We are The Lords now**, if we actually **believe** The Real Gospel. He doesn't want all of Satan's foul kingdom in there with Him, surely, does He? If we saw a rat in our house, we would evict it quickly surely! How much worse must God feel, with demonic spirits dwelling in **His** house?

**1 Corinthians 6:19** What? **know ye not** that your body **is** the temple of the Holy Ghost *which is in you*, which ye have of God, and **ye are not your own?**

**Hebrews 3:6** But Christ as a son over **his own** house; whose **house are we**, **if** we hold fast the confidence and the rejoicing of the hope firm **unto the end**.

**1 Corinthians 6:19** What? know ye not that **your body is** the temple of the Holy Ghost *which is in you*, which ye have of God, and **ye are not your own?**

The curse is there for our good, it **motivates us** to hate sin, to bring us back to seek God's righteousness. For us to **want** to be righteous, to be rid of the curse. To be rid of Satan's reign over our flesh, and lives, and circumstances. Satan administers the curse (a vessel of dishonour for The Lord our God to use, to **motivate us** to repent and be holy)—to **will** to do His will. **Until** we come **out of agreement** and tread and trample those evil spirits **out of the house of God**, which **we** are. Why **throw away** such a blessing, as the authority to **cast them out**. Why let Satan's religions steal all this **wonderful authority (Luke 10:19)** we have been **given** over Satan's whole kingdom, to **destroy** his reign and rule and torment and destruction, and bondage, and strife over us. We **can** stop **agreeing** with his sin nature, and evict and cast him out. He is under our feet. Under Jesus Body. Under **our** feet. **We are** Jesus Body :)

**Psalms 91:13** Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Yes, and **we have grace to repent, and so come out from under** the curse, and **out** from under **Satan's power** over us. The curse, it is God's mercy to save us. The rod of correction **also motivates us** to repent, so we **can** be saved. Without God's correction, we would all go astray like sheep. The judgements for wilful sin, inspires us, to **want** to repent and be rid of it. Sin will bring judgment upon us, Christians firstly, and more quickly. The judgement/**consequences** (not condemnation) is not worth the sin. It is God's Grace at work, to save us from sin. From even wanting it. Can you see? God is working in us to **will** and to do His will. He's teaching us to hate sin, and he uses Satan, as a vessel of dis-honour to help **us** do this. Satan maybe, and probably is, the most deceived of all, because he **sows** so much deception, that's all he does, but in the end, his torment and bondage, helps **motivate us** to be transformed. His end is the lake of fire. He's **helping** us to be transformed and doesn't know it. So therefore, leaving sin starves out Satan's kingdom. And if we are no longer in agreement in an area of our life, we **can** cast them out. They no longer have grounds to stay (in us/their house), because we are no longer agreeing with their works, lusts or desires, or sin. Love (learning to love) does this. It causes us to **cease from sin and agreement** with Satan. This is why we need to love, so we can hear God's voice (the voice of love) more clearly. Not the voice of accusations, no. As we **agree with** love, we will more and more, **naturally walk with and hear** God. And be **in agreement** with God. God works through love. And so **then** sin, will no longer be near as appealing, as before.

**John 10:27** My sheep **hear** my voice, and I know them, and **they follow me**:

**Psalms 23** **4** Yea, thou I walk **through** the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil; for thou art with me; **Thy rod** and thy staff, **they comfort me**.

**Amos 3:3** **3** Can two walk together, except they be agreed?

As we learn to stop agreeing with self nature, we are learning our new nature, our divine nature, yes God's nature and character. God is transforming us into His image. **By faith-: That's who we are now**, sons and daughters of The Most High God. It's not fully manifest yet, but yet **by faith**, that's who we **are, now**. Do we believe this? That's what God's Word tells us! Our mind

and thoughts need to be transformed, and it is **by** faith. And never forget this, so that the Devil cannot deceive you with religion. Faith works through genuine love, not fake religious pretence love. God knows the difference, even if in the beginning of our walk we don't. But we mature as we practise actual love. So there's **no point hiding from Love** in religion. **That** false comfort only lasts up **until** the day we depart from this physical world. We are not taking this earthly body with us, we died to the old man. The flesh profits nothing. We should look forward earnestly, to receiving our glorified body/house. Through love.

**2 Corinthians 5:2** For in this we groan, earnestly desiring **to be clothed upon** with our house **which is from heaven**:

**1 John 2:24** Let that therefore abide in you, which ye have heard from the beginning. If that which ye have heard from the beginning shall remain in you, **ye also shall continue** in the Son, and in the Father.

It is impossible for the old man or old nature to change **by our own** effort, therefore the need of faith, because our **faith** takes hold of God's promises, and is the **substance** of things hoped for.

**Hebrews 11:1** Now **faith** is the **substance** of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen.

This is why it's impossible for us to please God **apart** from faith. Because without an actual **walk of love**, our faith(it works through that walk) will be unable to manifest, or bring to pass that new nature. Faith requires Love for it to be genuine. Lack of genuine love, will prove we believe we are still that same old sin natured person. Our **walking** in love **proves** who we really, truly, really are, who we **believe** we are, and who we **are becoming**. If we love Love, or we don't love Love. This love nature we are **developing(God is developing)**, without doubt, proves what we believe truly in our hearts. The way we treat others makes it quite evident whom we serve. So flee religiosity. God is looking at **everything** that goes on in our heart. He knows our **all** of thoughts **and** our motives. Are we **working** to please God. Or are we **becoming like** Jesus.

**Joshua 24:15** And if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD, **choose you this** day whom ye will serve; whether the gods which your fathers served that *were* on the other side of the flood, or the gods of the Amorites, in whose land ye dwell: but as for me and my house, **we will** serve the LORD.

**Philippians 2:13** For it is God which **worketh in you both** to **will** and to **do** of *his* good pleasure.

**If** we **are** learning to **actually** obey Love, then the result will be, **our very will, and motivation for doing things** is transforming. We should really meditate, or think upon, **the importance of Philippians 2:13**. Take time to see the significance. God is looking at our heart, and motivation. We **can't work** to please God, we are saved by grace. We need transformation. It's a matter of who we **become** inside, **not working to** please God. He knows who we are, but do we? The tests and trials, as we pass or fail them, **reveal to ourself**, who we are, and **what is** inside us. Where we are still in bondage to that old nature. Do we **believe** we have been given God's divine nature? The old nature has to die, for the new to prosper.

**John 12:24** Verily, verily, I say unto you, **Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die**, it abideth alone: **but if it die**, it bringeth forth much fruit.

Our old nature is a rebel, it cannot ever obey, our soul(mind will and emotions) must learn to take up residence, or **abide in** Christ, and in The Spirit. A dying to self. Not letting **our soul** be dictated to, and controlled, through the desires and lusts of the flesh(by demonic spirits). Or **controlled** and led astray through religion. Or sin. Apart from God we have no power over this, we need grace. It is all through faith, all. Even grace must be **received by** faith on a **daily basis**. To keep condemnation out. We must **believe we have the grace** in every situation, or we will come under the Devils condemnation. Satan uses our flesh, to deceive and entice and control and destroy us. He wants us to find comfort in fleshly things, and worldly things. Faith—We have a new world—Heavenly. Satan **only has any power in places** where sin still **reigns** in us, yes even Christians(**especially** Christians!!! —because judgment **begins** in the house of God). If we keep **obeying** him **he can stay**, for as long as we are in **agreement with** him. As we depart from

sin, we also come **out of agreement** with the Devil. We close the doors. The gospel tells us that sin now has no dominion over us, do we believe this? If so, **Then** we **have power** to depart from sin, and so **can** depart. **It may require a change of heart and mind** and **God** works this in us. The good report. The Real Gospel. We've been given power and authority to rule over Satan and sin. The good news. If we actually believe this, then our faith **will work with** The Power of The Holy Spirit and we will overcome. Our **faith** will bring it to pass. Because we **believe** these things. Our **minds** are now coming **into agreement** with God. With The Truth. **Out of agreement** with religion. We will **learn** to walk in love, **as** we do these things. By faith, with God. In Christ. Walking IN Love. **Taking back** the land. From the Devil and all his pretend demon gods, and the pretend "jesus" demons (Baal worship), operating in all the fake religions.

**Hosea 13:1** When Ephraim spoke, trembling, He exalted *himself* in Israel; But when he offended through **Baal worship**, he died. (NKJV)

**1 Corinthians 8** 5For though there be that are **called** gods, whether in heaven or in earth, (as there be gods many, and lords many,) 6But **to us** *there is but* one God, the Father, of whom *are* all things, and we in him; and one Lord Jesus Christ, by whom *are* all things, and we by him.

**How do we recognise the fake religions?** They won't **require** you to lay your life down, in service to others. They won't cause any transformation of love in you. **Genuine** love that is. This love following: you will be able to avoid this love (the **doing** of it) in the fake religions. You may **hear and talk** about love in mountain sized amounts, but the **doing** you may not ever attain to, **nor even realise** you haven't attained. Or **are** not **attaining**. It is subtle, and it is deceitful, so watch out for it. Forgive others. Never neglect this. **Jesus** is in that other believer. We should judge ourselves very honestly, it could be the difference between life and death.

**Proverbs 8:36** But he that sinneth against me **wrongeth his own soul**: all they that hate me love death.

We should diligently practice this following love. The transformation of your life **will** be **evident**, **if** The Power of The Real Gospel **is** at work.

**1 Corinthians 13:4-7** 4Love suffereth long, and is kind; love envieth not; love vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, 5doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not its own, is not provoked, taketh not account of evil; 6rejoiceth not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the truth; 7beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

**Genesis 4:7** If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou doest not well, **sin lieth at the door**. And unto thee *shall be* his desire, and thou shalt rule over him.

**Romans 6:12** Let not sin therefore **reign** in your **mortal** body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof.

The judgement **and affliction of the tormentors is a blessing**, because hopefully **they cause us to repent** whilst we still have the opportunity. God **uses** Satan's torments, to bring us to true repentance. To repent and follow Jesus. Yes, we learn obedience through **the things we suffer**. So leave and flee from religious excuses. Cease from the itching ears. Yes, we are learning every place we **have** been, or still **are**, in **agreement** with the devil, and then we depart from that. Yes, we depart from sin. We depart from bondage. We abstain from sin. We depart from Satan's enslavement over the flesh, our minds, and our souls. We died to sin. **We died to the world**—very important—it (world)—keeps **self** "happy"). That's our faith. The good report, and not the evil religious report. That's what Christians believe—: according to God's Word. Do we believe religion, or The Truth? In our failures, grace is the power to not come under condemnation, and **so we can move forward with** The Comforter and conquer those foul evil spirits. Do we believe The Gospel? Then we **can** conquer the land. God has gone before us! The genuine Gospel. **Then** we **really do** have power over sin, through grace, by faith, through love.

**Romans 1:16** For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the **power** of God **unto** salvation to every one **that believeth**; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek.

**Romans 6:14** For sin shall **not** have dominion over you: for ye are **not** under the law, but under grace.

This can only be done by faith, but we need to see **who we are**, and **believe**, we are sons of God. We don't see it with physical eyes, but we believe. We see it by faith. We, by faith, are part of God's Heavenly kingdom and family now. It is manifesting more, **as** we more walk in Love. Because we are God's sons and daughters, and **by faith** we **are coming** into Jesus image.

**1 Corinthians 13:12** For now **we see through a glass, darkly**; but then face to face: **now I know in part**; but then shall I know even as also I am known.

Through that **learning to love as** Jesus loved. Not the worldly love, but the Love of Jesus. **It is not a pleasing self** kind of love. Emotional love can be very pleasing, but can cause us to seek it out selfishly for self. It can trap us. Don't confuse the different kinds of love. God's love in the Greek language is agape. Be very aware of that, and it will **help to understand** Godly Love. Love in us. It is **happening** now, and **being brought to pass**, **whilst** we are in these earthen bodies. By faith.

**Romans 8:24** For we were saved in this hope, but hope that is seen is not hope; for why does one still hope for what he sees?

**Hebrews 11:13** These all died in faith, not having received the promises, but **having seen them afar off**, and were persuaded of *them*, and embraced *them*, and **confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims** on the earth.

**Hebrews 13** **5**Let your conversation be **without** covetousness; and **be content** with such **things as ye have**: for he hath said, **I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.**

**6**So that we may boldly say, **The Lord is my helper**, and I will not fear what man shall do unto me. **7**Remember them which have the rule over you, who have spoken unto you the word of God: whose faith follow, considering the end of *their* conversation. **8**Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever. **9****Be not carried about with divers and strange doctrines.** For *it is* a good thing that the heart be established with grace; not with meats, which have not profited them that have been occupied therein.

If we do things for God because we feel we **must** do them, or **have to do** them to please God, or are ordered to do, or forced to do, then we are really doing things under law. Like a servant or slave, but not a son who serves his father willingly. God is very concerned with our heart. Much more so than our works, or words. Who **we actually are** now **inside**. It is not a work of the flesh that we can do. **As we lay down** our life **God** does it. God is working in us, to **become** like His Son Jesus. To **will** and **to do** His will, just as Jesus did. He wants the change to be who we **are**. It's not the works. But **who we are becoming** within! Who we have **become**. We come **into agreement** with Christ. **Then** He can work through us. We cannot fool God, so why put up a pretence to people. Why be religious? Pretending is just for fooling people. What about **what is actually in our heart** concerning others? Be honest, how foolish it is **to even fool ourself!**

**Psalms 139:2** Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.

**Luke 16** **14**And the Pharisees also, who were covetous, heard all these things: and they derided him. **15**And he said unto them, Ye are they which justify yourselves before men; but God knoweth your hearts: for that which is highly esteemed among men is abomination in the sight of God. **16****The law** and the prophets were **until John**: since that time the kingdom of God is preached, and every man **presseth into** it. **17**And it is easier for heaven and earth to pass, **than one tittle** of the law to fail.

**James 2:10** For whosoever shall keep the whole law, and **yet offend in one point**, he is **guilty of all**.



With the law, we know we have to obey it, and there is judgment, or repercussions and condemnation for failure to obey it. Our motive in this case (under law), is to obey what we are instructed, or to not do this, and not do that, to be righteous. But failing in one point of the law condemns us. So our righteousness must be in Christ and not the law (or our ability to obey it), because Jesus fulfilled the law for us. So this simplifies things, as long as religion doesn't make it complicated. We are simply learning to love one another, and to become as our Lord. The Holy Spirit, The Comforter is leading us, and **He** will point things out in our life that He wants us to deal with. Therefore, its through relationship (not law). God replaces the law, because He interprets it's true meaning and intent for us, personally. We have grace now for God to work with our mistakes, without any condemnation, **as** we **learn** to be a son, or daughter of His. Jesus dealt with the condemnation and separation. We have grace to learn **without** coming under law. So we learn to listen, and we learn to respond to His conviction of things in our life, that are not Godly. We turn these things around and depart from un-Godliness. We learn to **sacrifice our life for** others, so Jesus can also **bring them** to salvation **through** us. We don't **just think of our own** salvation, because **Jesus wants to use us**, our lives, to reach others also. The Holy Spirit wants to use **our** life, just as He used Jesus life. Christ in us :) Doing what Jesus did. Exactly the same. We have that Same Spirit Jesus had. **That's why Jesus came, and why He had to go.** He **taught and trained** the disciples **and**—(through-The Body - **this is still happening**). The Holy Spirit in us, is training others **through** us. Jesus came to set up The Church, and He had to go, to send The Comforter (John 16:7). So The True Church, **has** The Comforter (which Jesus set up and trained). The True Church, **is led** by The Comforter.

**Ephesians 4:12** For the **perfecting** of the saints, **for** the work of the ministry, **for** the edifying **of** the body of Christ:

We, are the saints, the believers and doers. The True Church is **doing** the same things that Jesus Himself did. **Through** The Comforter. See the book of acts. **For The** Church. So you can recognise what the True Church **should** be like. It had many of the same problems we have today. It had the scorners and scoffers, and those who wanted to destroy. But it had men of God walking just as Jesus Himself walked. **Doing** the things that Jesus did. Training and equipping the saints/disciples to come into Jesus image, and **to continue Jesus work**, and train and equip The Body of Jesus Christ. Like Jesus Himself did, and showed His disciples. His disciples were to raise more disciples. In The Power of The Spirit. Yes, **Jesus** is **still** working on Earth. In The Body. **His ministry was never stopped** by the crucifixion. The crucifixion was an awesome victory, because Jesus is all over the world now, and not in only one human body as before, but in multitudes of bodies. **Jesus still lives on earth** today—through us :) If Satan had known what he was doing:- he never would have done it. **Jesus put Satan and his whole demonic kingdom** to open shame. What they **thought** to be victory was their utter destruction. **God is destroying** Satan's kingdom, and he is using **us**, The Body of Christ, to do it.

(So throw out vain religion)——(the crucifixion was Jesus great victory) :)  
Because **we have** The Holy Spirit. **Just like** Jesus Himself did. We **can do** what Jesus did :)  
THE GOOD REPORT

**1 Corinthians 2:2** For I determined not to know any thing among you, save Jesus Christ, and him crucified.

And so, **nothing** has passed away!!!!!!” NO, The Holy Spirit has not died!!! Jesus is just **even more awesome now** upon the Earth, because there are **so many** of us, us disciples, with The **Spirit of God working in us, perfecting us**, and working **through** us—: learners and followers—that He **can** work through now. **When** we are walking in Love He **can** do this!!! Christ **in us** the hope of glory. Jesus **can do** all those same things still, yes. Through us. Through The True Body of Jesus Christ. Instead of dealing with just One Jesus, Satan made the mistake of crucifying Jesus. So now, Satan now has multitudes of potential Jesus vessels **with The Spirit of Almighty God in** them, trampling his kingdom. Those who carry Jesus in them, and allow Him to work through them. That **through** Love. As they are **transformed** more and more into His image.

**Romans 13:8** Owe no man any thing, but to love one another: for he that loveth another hath fulfilled the law.

**Matthew 10:25** It is enough for the disciple that he be as his master, and the servant as his lord. If they have called the master of the house Beelzebub, how much more *shall they call* them of his household?

**1 Corinthians 2:8** Which none of the princes of this world knew: **for had they known it**, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory.

**Colossians 2:15** *And* having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Watch out for religion, philosophy, and vain deceit, and believe the real gospel. If you believe The Gospel, it can be manifest in your life. That change of life, from carnal to spiritual, in Jesus Christ. If we believe rubbish, then rubbish will be manifest in our life.

**Colossians 2** **8**Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ. **9**For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. **10**And ye are complete in him, which is the head of all principality and power: **11**In whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, in putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ: **12**Buried with him in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with him through the faith of the **operation of God**, who hath raised him from the dead. **13**And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he quickened together with him, having forgiven you all trespasses; **14**Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nauling it to his cross; **15***And* having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

**Ephesians 3:10** To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God,

So the cross is our victory too, in Jesus Christ. Our cross is to love others as ourself, as Jesus loved us, and when we do, then, the same things that happened to Jesus, will be happening to us. They hate Jesus in us. The people with these spirits reigning over their lives will hate us, they hate Jesus (and don't understand what they are doing). We should very much resist any negativity or behaviour of Satan (lest we also are used in parts of our lives we have not yet overcome). The bible is full of things to not do, or put off, and how to walk in love, and what to put on. We should not be ignorant of what is Satan's kingdom works, and what is God's. Acknowledging the two and the difference between the two, allows us to recognise which camp we are under and obeying. Every time we discover Satan's works within us, we can resist, repent, and overcome this, whatever it may be, from glory to glory. Aiming not halfheartedly, but diligently, to produce 100 fold fruit of Jesus, Christ in us. Be honest with God. It matters for all eternity. Being a vessel for God down here, whilst we have that one chance only. Now. We therefore, overcome the flesh, because we, yes we, are sons and daughters of The One True God. Being created through that ground (old man), the dirt, the dust, where the seed of The Word is planted and grown in Truth. Bearing fruit. What's the fruit? Christ in us. We are growing up into to His image. Throw religion away! Our Father in Heaven is looking for fruit. His Only begotten Son, -in us. Yes that good ground with that genuine correct seed, with that exact information of that seed, of The Word, produces after His kind. God is transforming us into His kind. (Our very fruit, will show exactly whom we really serve (worship), it will be obvious). It pays to be very honest about our own action. Or we will not discern any danger we may be in.

**Matthew 13** **18**Hear ye therefore the parable of the sower. **19**When any one heareth the word of the kingdom, and understandeth it not, then cometh the wicked one, and catcheth away that which was sown in his heart. This is he which received seed by the way side. **20**But he that received the seed into stony places, the same is he that heareth the word, and anon with joy receiveth it; **21**Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended. **22**He also that received seed among the thorns is he that heareth the word; and the care of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, choke the word, and he becometh unfruitful. **23**But he that received seed into the good

ground is he that **heareth** the word, and **understandeth** it; which **also beareth fruit**, and bringeth forth, **some** an hundredfold, **some** sixty, **some** thirty.

**It does not pay to ignore this discernment.** Love never fails(1Corinthians 13:8), so the Devil gets extremely angry when we **actually** walk in Love. **Remember, remember**, it's easy to sit and hear and talk about love, please, please, please, don't fall for this trap! Satan loves it when he has us Christians trapped being **expert** hearers and talkers! He loves us to spout off scripture, as bible experts, with our puffed up knowledge, **whilst and as long as** we don't **do** what it instructs—he loves it. Satan's kingdom works in and through the people, us, **(the people don't know whom they are obeying)**. **If**, if, and if we **do** 1 Corinthians 13:4-7, then things will change. The **world** will hate us, and the **religions** will hate us, just like they hated Jesus(beast and harlot). Death to self, comes **through** Love. A spiritual crucifixion. The **sacrifice** of loving others as Jesus loved us. Through Love, The Spirit works. Through us, Jesus works. God can work through us, just as He worked through Jesus. The whole victory is **in** Christ. In **The Body** of Christ. Jesus wants us to love one another, not obey the law. Our hearts **changing**, not our ability to obey rules, and traditions and rituals. Religiosity is a **distraction** from what God wants. God can work through us when **we will to** do His will, like a son—and not a servant or slave. The **transformation** is **very** necessary. And it is a transformation of our very hearts. So good works that come out of a good heart, a good nature and character, through the grace of God and The Power of The Spirit are beneficial to all those lives of people, that God wants to touch and reach, through our earthly vessels. Gods works through us. God needs our agreement in hearts, not our own works. When our hearts(our very will) agreed with God, He can work. The more we can come into agreement with God, The more of a pure vessel He has to work through. Don't be surprised by the fiery trials. It is The Way. Through the fiery furnace as God refines his sons and daughters, to produce vessels of gold, and vessels of silver. Through this our hearts are transformed. After this transformation, our works are done in righteousness. Not our works but God's, **WITH** our **agreement** from our very hearts. God can't walk with us until we agree with Him. So it's an issue of our very hearts and inner thoughts. So we should not, not, not, **deceive ourselves** with an outward show for others. **Religiosity** is **useless**, Satan **loves** it.

**Amos 3:3** Can two walk together, except they be agreed?

**Proverbs 25:4** Take away the dross from the silver, and there shall come forth a vessel for the finer.

**Malachi 3:3** And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall **purify** the sons of Levi, and **purge them** **as** gold and silver, that they may offer unto the LORD **an offering in righteousness**.

**John 8:35** And **the servant abideth not in the house for ever:** **but the Son** abideth ever.

{A child is on the milk still, but the **doers** of love have moved onto the meat and **are maturing**}

**Galatians 4** 1Now I say, *That* the heir, **as long as he is a child**, differeth nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all; 2But is under tutors and governors **until** the time appointed of the father. 3Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5To redeem them that **were** under the law, that **we might receive** the adoption of **sons**. 6And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into **your hearts**, crying, Abba, Father. 7Wherefore **thou art no more a servant**, but a **son**; and **if** a son, **then** an **heir** of God through Christ.

A servant serves out of necessity and duty, and because he must— :a son serves willingly(heart)

We can't do this transformation ourselves, our **old** nature is corrupt and under bondage to a cruel taskmaster, who has **no** mercy for his victims **at all**. Satan's only hope, is to keep us from **walking** in The Truth. He will never willingly let us go free of **servitude** to him. The **very** Truth is what **brings us out** of his deceptions. The **very** Truth. Come out of religious rubbish! Satan can't walk with you, unless **you** **agree** with his awful religious stuff. Don't agree, **do not walk with** him.

**Isaiah 14:17** *That made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof; that opened not the house of his prisoners?*

The way we think and act are very important. The motives of our heart. That is what God is doing in us, that is what the transformation is about. He is causing our motives of heart to be that of a son, instead of that of a servant. Don't let Satan bring you back under law, we are under The Spirit. Under God Himself, personally, He guides us and teaches us. That's why our "works" are not going to please God.

**Galatians 4** 1Now I say, *That* the heir, as long as he is a child, differeth nothing from a servant, *though he be lord of all;* 2But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3Even so we, *when we were children,* were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5To *redeem them that were under the law,* that we might receive the adoption of sons. 6And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father. 7Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God *through* Christ.

It's our **faith** that pleases Him(Hebrews 11:6). This is the difference between being under law and under grace. Sons make mistakes, and fathers' chasten them. Fathers' don't **condemn** their sons for mistakes, they correct them and teach them. Quite harshly **if** need be. So God doesn't condemn us, His sons and daughters, but He **certainly corrects and** chastens us. **Severely** if that's what it takes, **because** He loves us. He certainly doesn't want us going down that broad way. He doesn't want to raise up rebellious offspring. We are all born again, baby spirits, **learning** to be **like** our abba father. Being brought up by God, as long as we don't go astray as soon as we are born and run off into Satan's religious tricks. Understand religiosities awful bondage, and come out of all of it. We are born again, babies from the **womb of the woman**, The Church. **Therefore, refuse to go astray, refuse to run straight to the serpent, to be brought back** under bondage!!! **Don't be charmed** by that smooth speech. We(God's sons and daughters) copy and follow our big brother Jesus. Our example is simple if we will but wake up to it. We don't need religion. So we are free from the law, but not free from our Father's chastening. He's **teaching** us to love others as ourself. He wants His wonderful Family to join Him in Heaven for eternity.

**Proverbs 22:6** Train up a child in the way he should go: and when he is old, he will not depart from it.

**Psalms 58** 1{To the chief Musician, Altaschith, Michtam of David.} **Do ye indeed** speak righteousness, **O congregation? do ye** judge uprightly, O ye sons of men? 2Yea, in heart ye work wickedness; ye weigh the violence of your hands in the earth. 3The wicked are estranged from the womb: they go astray as soon as they be born, speaking lies. 4**Their poison** is like the poison of a serpent: *they are* like the deaf adder that stoppeth her ear; 5Which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely. 6Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth: break out the great teeth of the young lions, O LORD. 7Let them melt away as waters *which* run continually: *when* he bendeth *his bow* to shoot his arrows, let them be as cut in pieces. 8As a snail *which* melteth, let every one of them pass away: **like the untimely birth of a woman, that they may not see the sun.** 9Before your pots can feel the thorns, he shall take them away as with a whirlwind, both living, and in *his* wrath. 10The **righteous shall rejoice** when he seeth the vengeance: he shall wash his feet in the blood of the wicked. 11So that a man shall say, Verily **there is a reward** for the righteous: verily **he is a God** that judgeth in the earth.

He's teaching us to be like Him, He chastens for our benefit, so that we can prove ourselves fit, to be called a son, and not a servant or slave anymore. Our **walk proves** which we



are. And this comes from within our own hearts. So we certainly need to mature on the meat, of doing Love. Our Father is Love. We are free in Christ to learn to love, and so are not under that old system of law anymore. Transformation is not outward works. The transformation is within our hearts. Then, the works will come naturally, from that transformation that is from within.

We are under our AbbaFather's Spirit, instead of law.

**Galatians 4** 8Howbeit then, when ye knew not God, ye did service unto them which by nature are no gods. 9But now, after that ye have known God, or rather are known of God, how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly elements, whereunto ye desire again to be in bondage? 10Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years. 11I am afraid of you, lest I have bestowed upon you labour in vain.

We are free in our relationship with The Spirit. If we go the wrong way God will either correct us, or if needed, chasten us. We are under Him now, not law. So we learn to hear His voice, so then -we are not under law! We're not under law, and this makes Satan very angry. He hates The Grace we have. That gift of grace to be transformed. Because he cannot bring condemnation on us anymore, once we understand. (So-: Stay under grace, but learn to love). He(Satan) sends out his religious spirits to keep this understanding from entering peoples hearts. Satan loves to complicate the simplicity of learning to love and be a blessing to others instead of blessing ourselves upon the Earth. It's our old nature to bless ourselves. Don't agree with Satan! Then he cannot walk with you any more, nor then destroy you anymore. But be aware of God's correction and chastening, as you learn to love, or you may mistake this for condemnation. Satan wants us under religious laws and traditions, instead of under God's teaching and instruction, and guidance(and even chastening because we are very rebellious). We are under his protection and GRACE! If we are actually being led by Him. It's simple. Not complicated. God wants us to loves others from within our very heart. Until we do, we are in our own works —Self righteousness —try to understand this -it's a transformation of our very nature. We are not born again to be self-righteous, —to run to religion again and work to please God. But to be transformed, as we learn to hear and obey His Voice. When we do, we will know He wants us to love others, bless others, trust Him, and stop thinking of ourself. This will all require faith, have no doubt it is by faith. Faith requires us to also trust God is sovereign in everything. Otherwise we might think Satan can actually do whatever he likes. He can't! No he cannot do anything but that God allows it. He can only use our obedience and service to his ways to get at us, and destroy our lives, and the lives of those we refuse to forgive(especially our own family). Without faith we cannot, cannot please God. Relationship with The Comforter. It requires faith. And faith is not comfortable for the old nature. So avoid running to, or hiding conveniently, in religion, to avoid the dis-comfort of faith. Not religion. No. Relationship with The Spirit, to learn, to love, like Jesus. We don't need religion, it's that simple.

**Galatians 1:6** I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto another gospel:

**Hebrews 11:6** But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

The religious spirits work in the people -who like to be religious, rather than -to walk in love.

Those who don't want to place their trust in God and walk by faith and not by sight.

None of us need remain religious!

God wants us to come to Him!

So He can teach us to love others & bless others, instead of blessing ourself & our own family.

If we believe The Real Gospel, we have a huge family now, it is The Body of Christ.

If we live our lives this way, then we are manifesting our faith in these very things.

Having swerved left and right, from The Word, religious people(because they have accepted and come into agreement with the religious spirits) -will get very offended and angry, at any who dare to begin being, as our Lord. It's the spirits in them that are outraged! (See The Pharisees and Sadducees reactions). Even the disciples were still learning, as are we. So, watch out for attitudes of Satan's nature and character, within us(our hearts). Because as James & John were

in the process of overcoming, so **are** we! (Luke 9:54) Therefore, we should be very aware, and not be **so full of pride** that we “think” we’ve **already** attained.

**Philippians 3:12** Not as though I had **already** attained, either were **already** perfect: but I **follow** after, if that I **may apprehend** that *for which also I am* apprehended of Christ Jesus.

**Our freedom** in God’s grace will offend **those people** with religious spirits. Who think they’ve got it all. The religious **self-righteous trap** of Satan’s religious spirits! The spirits in the religious people (*and we can still be partly under this bondage ourselves*) have power to cause this offence—**because of agreement** with their leaven or deceptive doctrines. The more God transforms us, the more **we come out from** that harlot church. We can **all** be religious to some extent, and this is part of the walk. It’s a matter of **maturing** in love, **into** Jesus nature and character/**Name**. Learning to more fully understand grace, and walk in **The True** Gospel. If we **don’t resist the rubbish doctrines, if we don’t resist** these religious **spirits**, this offence may grow **in** us, and **even overrun** us (*as* the Pharisees and Sadducees)—(See the parable of the seed sown)—Matthew 13. So that we ourself **turn**, and we **ourselves hate** God’s True children, (**because of** the religious **spirits** working in us, if we **still love** their rubbish religious stuff. We **have given them** spiritual access **and power over** us, because **we walk with** these foul spirits. We are **agreeing** with them (their awful doctrines of bondage). Why do so **many** go this way?, Because mostly I believe, religious people don’t **truly** believe in the grace they have, and refuse to **stop blessing them-selves** on this Earth, **to be able** to bless others. Its easier for them (and to different degrees **we are in the same** place) to strive under law! You see, it’s easier to obey law, than it is to love. Some come out, some do not. Some are **coming** out. Some are not. We are **all** learning. **Faith** is difficult for the carnal mind to grasp, the law isn’t difficult, so it’s an **enticingly easy** trap, to return to it. Because we can avoid the need for faith/&love. **And Satan knows fully** —**Without** faith, it’s **impossible** to please God. Faith requires us to trust God in all kinds of circumstances, it’s not natural to our old nature. So it’s **harder** to walk in faith. And love.

**Hebrews 11:1** Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen.

They, being trapped by law and tradition (under **the reign of religious** spirits), will get very offended. Judging others, and criticising any that **depart from the demons** deceptions. Our fight is **not** with the people (*it’s with the spirits within them*). The spirits **within** them, are attacking us, trying to **intimidate** us to **come back** and join them in the demon doctrines. They want to **prevent** us walking in The Real Gospel. **It’s Love that upsets them**, never forget. You can talk all day about love, they don’t care at all, they love it, and they love you to listen to wonderful love sermons, —but **watch out !!!** when you **actually** begin **to obey** 1 Corinthians 13:4-7 love with **EVERYONE!** **Especially** with your husband, or wife, once you **remove** the **awful religiosity** from the marriage. They (the religious spirits in the people) **will send in anyone** they can **use**, **anyone** they have **control** over (whomever **agrees** with the rubbish doctrines), whoever they can **convince to obey** them, yes, the scorners, scoffers, and finger waggers will move in quicker than you can blink. **Under the control and manipulation of Satan’s army of expert deceiving religious spirits.** Whoever likes the rubbish, they move in **there**. So if we walk in God’s love, we can **expect** these attacks. Remember, we love the people, we want to see them set free **from** those religious **spirits**. Our fight is **spiritual** in Heavenly places. We cannot war in the flesh. It’s **by** faith **through** love **that we war**. So be ready and alert, because the Devil roams about seeking whom he may devour. And **he uses people** that allow religion **to drag them away** from The Real Gospel. Yes Satan kingdom can **oppress us spiritually**, but they **also** attack **through** people. **They (Satan’s army of evil spirits) use** -peoples mouths, and bodies, to do **their** will, not God’s. So be ready to **love those people that Satan can use** back. Satan hates Love. We need God’s help to love, have no doubt about this. Cry out for help! It’s by faith and it’s God’s works, not ours. Our fight is in the spirit. Never forget. And so we need God’s power, not ours.

**Ephesians 6:12** For we wrestle **not against flesh and blood, but against** principalities, **against** powers, **against** the rulers of the darkness of **this** world, **against** spiritual wickedness in **high places**.

**Ephesians 2** **9**Not of works, **lest any man should boast.** **10**For we are **his** workmanship, **created** in Christ Jesus **unto** good works, which God hath before ordained that we should **walk** in them.

Yes they(the spiritual kingdoms) work **the works of Satan**, **through** the people, -make no mistake about it. **If** we **understand** this, then we **understand** the war we **truly ARE** in. Multitudes are under bondage and don't know! **Jesus wants to reach them**. We want to see the people **set free from religion!!!** To bring them into The Light and out of darkness. So they that they can **begin** walking in Godly love instead of foul salvation blocking, **deceptive** religion.

**Matthew 23:13** But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, **hypocrites!** for **ye shut up** the kingdom of heaven **against men:** for **ye neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.**

**{We can read chapter 23 of Matthew to receive instructions on how to be a great hypocrite}**

**Matthew 6:23** But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great *is* that darkness!

We, The True Church of Jesus, **are** led by The Comforter, The Holy Spirit. We are not under bondage to the old law of Moses. We are under The Holy Spirit, —God Himself. We are free in Christ, **if that is,** we **actually are being** led by The Spirit(not the law). We are free in that relationship, because God is our guide now, and replaces that old rigid law. “Learn to love others” says God. We are not under law, love is the fulfilling of the law, and so God wants us to learn to love others. Learning to love is **very different** to obeying laws. Yes **the religious spirits(in the religious people,** will get very angry and **raise up strife.** They(the religious spirits) that are **in** (the people whom **agree with** them), raise that strife up **through** those religious people. Those people need light. Moses physical life and the trials they went through represents a picture of our now, struggle in the spirit. Moses was bringing the people out of Egypt. Jesus is bringing us out of the world. The law came through Moses. Jesus came from Heaven. **In** Him we are raised. With Him.

**John 3:13** And **no man hath ascended** up to heaven, but **he** that **came** down from heaven, *even* the Son of man which **is in** heaven.

**2 Corinthians 3** **12**Seeing then that we have such hope, we use great **plainness** of speech: **13**And not **as Moses,** *which* put a **vail** over his face, that the children of Israel could not stedfastly look to the end of that which is abolished: **14**But **their minds were blinded:** for **until this day** remaineth the same vail untaken away in the reading of the old testament; **which vail is done away in Christ.** **15**But **even unto this day,** *when Moses is read,* **the vail is upon** their heart. **16**Nevertheless when it shall **turn to the Lord,** **the vail shall be taken away.** **17**Now the Lord is that Spirit: and **where the Spirit of the Lord is,** *there* is liberty. **18**But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, **are changed** into the **same** image **from** glory **to** glory, *even* as **by** the Spirit of the Lord.

We cannot afford to be **moved away** from the gospel preached, by those religious spirits. They will scorn and scoff, and so **we should be aware** of what is happening. These spirits know and recognise **Jesus True Household.** *Even if the people they are* **working in** do not! And therefore, whoever **gives in to** these religious spirits—(**whom work through** religious *people*), are in danger of **being led-away from The Truth,** —**by** the *intimidation*), —and so those that would enter, are, being blocked from entering in. We've all been religious, yes. All of us. Our carnal mind is the enemy. Therefore, we are **coming to acknowledgement** of The Truth. Coming out. Out of agreement with religiosity and it's bondage to deception. **These spirits therefore work through** the deceived people, that love religion **more than** truth. It's **not just a case of us and them, as** though there is a clear line of division. **To the degree** **we** remain deceived, **they work through us!!!** It's a continual growing, or revelation of The Truth, into Jesus Christ. And they(these spirits in the people) want very, very much, very very, very, much, to **draw us back into** vain religion. **Away from** Jesus. Love. **Walk in love,** that's **The Way to not be** deceived. It is that simple. And **THIS!** —Will **cause** your **faith** to grow, because faith needs to, and God will stretch your faith, because you will not be **able** in **your own efforts and strength,** to **grow and mature,** in Love. So we-Cry out to God for help. This humbles that old rebellious, stiff-necked Satan trained nature. It removes **pride,** which caused Satan Himself to fall.



**Acts 7:51** Ye stiffnecked and uncircumcised in heart and ears, **ye do always resist** the Holy Ghost: **as your fathers did, so do ye.**

**2 Corinthians 11:4** For if he that cometh preacheth **another** Jesus, whom we have not preached, or *if ye receive another* spirit, which ye have not received, or **another** gospel, which ye have not accepted, ye might well bear with *him*.

**1 Peter 4:14** **If ye be reproached** for the name of Christ, **happy are ye**; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on **their part he is evil spoken of**, but on your part he is glorified.

**Colossians 1:23** If ye continue in the faith grounded and settled, and **be not moved away** from the hope of the gospel, which ye have heard, *and* which was preached to every creature which is under heaven; whereof I Paul am made a minister;

**James 1:12** Blessed *is* the man that endureth temptation: for **when he is tried**, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him.

So we can stand against Satan, and **not be moved away** from the gospel, by nasty, scorning scoffing, judgmental, finger pointing religious spirits' **attempts to intimidate** us. They will try to draw us straight back, as soon as we begin to come out. It is about the **condition and purity of the heart** now, **not** obeying laws. Come out! We cannot afford to *try* to be righteous by obeying the law....we would be condemned. That **veil** of the law of Moses would be over us, and we would therefore, be **blinded**. We have grace. Law is impersonal. We've **all** already failed at law. That's why Jesus came and fulfilled it for us. We have grace **to learn to** love. That's why our righteousness is **in** Him, and not in our own ability to be, or **make ourselves** righteous. To be found **in** Him, we **learn** to love because God is Love. So we learn to walk **in** Love. It's so very simple once we throw religion out. We are **learning** under The Spirits guidance, to love others as ourself. From our hearts. From within. Our very motives, will, and nature, are transforming.

We **learn** to abide in Love To be **in** abiding **in** Jesus Christ.

**Matthew 5:17** **17**Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, **but to fulfil**. **18**For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.

**Micah 6:8** He hath shewed thee, O man, what *is* good; and what doth the LORD require of thee, but to **do justly**, and to **love mercy**, and to **walk humbly with** thy God?

So we have grace, as long as we don't put ourselves **back under** law. Or listen to religious spirits sermons, from the religious pulpits. Or **allow** religion to do such an awful thing to us, as to veil and blind us from The Truth. Yes Satan loves us falling from grace, through religion, putting the law back upon us. Trying to please God **another** way, **other than learning to** love one another, **as we abide** in Christ. This walk of love transformation is impossible to do, in our own strength. It is all by faith. **If** we come back under law, **we actually fall** from the (grace we have), that grace, we have **by our faith**. If we come back under the law, we have **stopped believing salvation** is by grace. This is then self-righteousness, and so we are fallen from grace. The law is easier for the old nature, because we feel righteous when we manage to obey bits and pieces of it (we are still condemned by it though, because we've all failed to obey it all). We can't obey it all, and never could. So don't **ever** come back under it's bondage. Don't fall for that religious trap. **We have grace** to set us free from law. We **learn** to love. We are righteous in Christ by faith, our righteousness is **in** Him. **IN** Love. We must believe our righteousness is **always** found **in** Christ and not ourselves. No matter how "good" we've become. The wonder of this grace, is that when we fail (to love), and we do fail many times, we are still considered righteous (by our faith), because our righteousness is **in** Christ and not ourself. So this then is our very strength. We can rely on our righteousness, if we **believe-it is** in Christ. The catch is, **if we do not learn** to love, our ability to believe (in truth) begins to weaken. **Our faith holds us up** in righteousness (amidst all the sin, failure, and rebellion). If we have a good conscience toward God, it helps us believe in that gift of grace (in Truth). Be aware, **there is also a "religious fake proclamation version" of faith**, where we just spout constantly out of our mouths that we have faith, —but we are not being



transformed. We do not want that fake kind. So put on that Ephesians 6 armour and stand. Our **faith** is what **continually** saves us, as we make so many mistakes, and fall down so many times. We **are** transforming, **coming into** Jesus image, **unless** we are doing the fake faith walk. We have grace to **learn about how a son or daughter of God behaves and thinks, to be as Jesus was upon this Earth**, as The Spirit leads and teaches us. As long as we believe **grace** and not law. **Then** we are under **That** Holy Spirit, instead of law. Then He can work with us. So we should not let religion bring us back into bondage. The law will condemn. But grace means we must **humble** ourselves to God. **If** we **believe** we have this grace—the law can't condemn us. Of course **wilful sin** will bring a fearful looking for judgment though, (not condemnation necessarily, but judgment or repercussions—**hopefully** bringing **repentance unto** salvation). Failure does not condemn. The Holy Spirit is patient and is teaching us as we go. We have grace to repent every day, **get back up**, and **continue with** God, to **learn** to love and be transformed. From glory to glory. We have grace for **God to do** this work in us. Even though we don't see it all perfectly clearly, **this is our faith**, and we hang on to this, and **be not moved away** by religiosity. Or intimidated away by the religious **spirits**, **in** the religious people.

**2 Corinthians 3:18** But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, **are changed into the same** image from glory **to** glory, **even as by** the Spirit of the Lord.

We are still safe and righteous **in** Christ **if** we believe this. Are we already perfect? By faith we are, but we are **also bringing this perfection** to pass or to manifest it, by our walk with God. Our **Genuine** faith, is **producing an actual** transformation of our soul, **if** that faith is **genuine**. Yes, we may fail, and fall into sin, many times, but that's the old Satan nature, trying to control our soul, **our FAITH will then say**, "I'm going to **deny** Satan's nature, and **put on** Christ", so it doesn't mean we do not repent of sin, no, **but it means sin does not condemn us** in our failures(because we are saved by grace). There is **now no condemnation** to those **in** Christ Jesus(Romans 8:1). Our faith holds us. So we can fail, and know we still have grace. **If** that is, we(or religion), **do not put ourselves back** under law. **So** our righteousness **is in** Christ. So we can therefore **continually move forward learning to love one another**, **without** condemnation in failures. Therefore, we are not led about by law and tradition anymore, we are **now** led by The Spirit and not the law. Learning to love, not **attempting** to follow a set of impersonal rules and law. By the **motivation(IN OUR OWN HEART)—this is what God is working in us** —to love. Because God is Love. The Spirit will lead us to Love. To Jesus. Jesus is full of grace. He understands the weakness of the flesh, He was tempted and tested, as we are. We are **putting** the old man **off** and **Christ on**.

**Hebrews 2** **13**And again, **I will** put my trust in him. And again, Behold I and the children which God hath given me.

**14**Forasmuch then as **the children** are partakers of flesh and blood, **he also himself likewise** took part of the same; that through death **he might destroy him that had the power** of death, that is, the devil; **15And deliver them** who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. **16**For verily he took not on *him the nature of* angels; but **he took on him the seed of Abraham**. **17**Wherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto *his* brethren, **that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to** God, to make **reconciliation for** the sins of the people. **18**For in that **he himself hath suffered** being tempted, **he is able to succour them** that are tempted.

God knows what we go through here in denying ourselves. Jesus went through more than we ever will. If we sow a lot of mercy, and grace, toward others(doing this doesn't require law), yes, we can simply **choose** to do this. Then **ask** for help, so we do it in God's strength and not ours, and so we will **then** also find a lot of mercy and grace from God. If we sow these good seed, then that's the **type of harvest we can expect** to grow from that seed. We will have a good harvest(with good fruit) and not an awful harvest, if we sow good seed. Seed produces **After** its own kind. After Christ. **Is** Christ the **fruit** we are bringing forth? The Spirit is leading us to love, not putting us under law, nor condemning us. He wants us, to **want** to sow good seed. To have **an actual care for others** that comes from our hearts. He is teaching us how to plant a good crop. To **will**, and to **do**. Sowing love. Not a crop of religious weeds and tares, running around obeying the rules and awful traditions. **Plant The Truth** in the heart! We are simply learning to love. God is with us, and helping us. Do we believe this? Throw out the religion! Come out.

We are putting on Christ. God is transforming us through The Gospel, and our very selfish nature is being transformed into His divine nature. (Romans 1:16) By faith. And the law **cannot** do it.

**2 Peter 1:4** Whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these ye **might** be **partakers of the divine nature**, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust.

**Romans 8:2** For the law of the **Spirit** of life **in Christ** Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death.

**1 Corinthians 15:56** The sting of death *is* sin; and the **strength of sin** *is* the law.

**Romans 5:12** Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned:

One sin led to the whole fall of all mankind. One sin. Only by grace can we be saved. The old man is dead(buried at baptism by faith)(under the law of sin and death), we cannot bring it back to life. We are **to see** that we **are** a new creation. Yes, in fact, we **are** putting the old man(self) to death, and he doesn't want to die. That **thinking of self** nature, just doesn't want to let go of our soul. We must realise, we(our soul) is learning to put on **our** new divine nature. A new creation, the old is passing away. We have grace(and power-Romans 1:16) to **do** these things, and our failures on the way do not condemn us, because there is no condemnation to us **in** Christ Jesus(Romans 8:1). Late Romans 7 shows us the struggle(that apostle Paul had), that **we also have** with the old nature. So we must accept our righteousness **in** Jesus Christ, or the Devil will be able to bring condemnation upon us(don't believe it), so that **then** we are **able** to **learn** how to walk in love. The difference between the genuine and the fake fakery is, that the genuine faith is allowing the believer to come closer to Jesus image day by day. In genuine faith, a person is **learning, by the doing**. That's how to put on Christ. Learn how to love as Jesus loved. **Recognise** what that love is. A **sacrifice** of self(the old nature doesn't like hearing this-beware). Even Paul struggled, and this should comfort us. The transformation happens **throughout** the walk. God is Love. We have the rest of our life to learn genuine love. Flee religiosity, run! Run for your soul's eternal life. Run to Jesus.

**John 15:5** I am the vine, ye **are** the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for **without me** ye can do nothing.

**Philippians 2** **13**For it is God which worketh in you **both** to **will** and to **do** of *his* good pleasure. **14**Do all things **without** murmurings and disputings: **15**That ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world; **16**Holding forth the word of life; that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that **I have not run** in vain, neither laboured in vain. **17**Yea, and if I be offered upon **the sacrifice and service** of your faith, I joy, and rejoice with you all. **18**For **the same** cause also do ye joy, and rejoice with me.

**1 Peter 3** **10**For **he that will love life**, and see good days, let him **refrain his tongue from evil**, and **his lips** that they speak no guile:

**11**Let him eschew evil, and **do** good; let him **seek peace**, and ensue it.

Learning to **will to do** God's will. Rather than obeying law. Don't forget the **do** part. The **hear part** is useless, without the **do part** bringing a transformation. The natural man relies on the five senses, and things we have seen and learned, about this world which we live in. We should understand that faith is very frustrating to the old nature, and so many **run to religion** to **avoid the dilemma faith brings** upon us. We know what God wants from The Word, so we try to please Him by obeying His Word. Then we find ourselves falling from grace because we are striving or working to please God(our works). We are feeling **more** righteous because of our good works or obedience. That's self righteousness. It's not so much from our heart, or our own will, but our own attempts to obey or please God **our** way, with our effort(our own works). Self righteousness causes us to fall from grace. This is all explained in Romans particularly, and Galatians(and many other places). Then if we do not obey, and be **doers** of The Word, we find we are being licentious,

or wilfully in sin or disobedient and rebellious. It can be, and is, very perplexing to the carnal nature. Between law and grace. It is a question of **where we believe our righteousness lies**. This is our dilemma. Job faced this dilemma, and it took **much** trial and tribulation for God to expose it to him, so he could see it, and so then repent. Job didn't understand why all this was happening. There is such a tension between self-righteousness and grace, we find it difficult to find the balance. We are in trouble both ways (note: this dilemma remains until we are **naturally (or without forcing ourselves), from the heart and fully willingly (in Christ)**) are **walking** in Love—as we are led by The Spirit (Philippians 2:13). We don't **have to** do these things, we **want to** do them from within our own being (this is what God is working in us). We come into Christ likeness, or **become** more and more like He was, on this Earth. Naturally (from our heart) doing more and more, what He did. God more and more, able to use us as a **vessel** for HIS PURPOSE. But in this, **remember**, our **righteousness is in Him**. So we are no longer needing to be directed by laws or rules, because The Spirit directs us. A new nature is **being developed (given)** by God Himself, as we walk **with** The Spirit of our Father. As we obey love this transformation **is** taking place. All **through His grace**, as **we are not** condemned on the way. So our faith that **-our righteousness is in Him**, is what **allows us to stand** firm when we fail. Yes there is a war waged against that old selfish nature. But **we have all** the promises that we can stand on. **As we walk in actual genuine**, and **not** religious fake love. With everyone, in as much **as is possible**, on our part. A **transformation** needs to take place (in our hearts and **from within**) and this is what our **walk of sanctification** is all about. We are to become like Christ, or put on Love, or, empty our self out, so that Christ can work **through** us. It is **God doing** this. We are laying our lives down and He is using **our lives** to reach out to others. If we sacrifice this life, He is able to do awesome things through these clay bodies. Things we cannot do, unless He does them. The Spirit of The Father, reaching others **through** our sacrificed and laid down lives (through us). Not living for ourselves. Caring and loving others enough to allow God to come in **and work through us, yes that** love. **His Love in** us, working. Miracles that we can't do, He **can** do. That sacrifice of our own selfishness will allow this. Do you see what God wants? It's a heart issue. It's not a bunch of good works, it's a whole attitude shift, and a sacrifice of the **carnal** pleasures and enjoyment of this life, **so that God can use these vessels**, instead of Satan using them. God wants to save **multitudes** from going to the lake of fire. He uses The Body of Christ to do this. If we don't allow Him, who will? How does God show others His love, **if we won't let Him** do it through us? If we don't lay down our lives for The Spirit to work through us, who will? We think we are saved perhaps, but what about everyone else? Everyone else in the world, that's heading for eternal damnation. See **the awful price** of **being selfish** and thinking only of ourself?

"I'm ok". "I'm going to heaven, too bad about the next guy though". —not Jesus Body.

"Too bad for God, about all the others—I'm ok, I'm saved". "Now I can go on and enjoy myself"  
(This attitude and nature is what God wants to change. That's Satan's nature)

Satan works through religiousness, and that self nature to keep us from caring. Self has to die. We die to Satan's hear and talk love, and **add** The Power of The Spirit to our walk, in faith.

**John 13:38** Jesus answered him, **Wilt thou lay down thy life for my sake?** Verily, verily, I say unto thee, The cock shall not crow, till thou hast denied me thrice.

**1 John 3:16** **Hereby** perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and **we ought to lay down our lives for** the brethren.

**Luke 9:24** For **whosoever will save his life** shall lose it: but whosoever will lose his life for my sake, the same shall save it.

Peter failed, as do we (but Jesus restored him). So we too, get back up and love Jesus. To love God is to obey—(obey Love) Him. Love is a sacrifice of our lives here, for a much higher, better and eternal life. Christ in us the hope of glory. God is making a temple to live in for eternity, and **we** are the living stones of that temple, if the transformation takes place.

**John 21** **15** So when they had dined, Jesus saith to Simon Peter, Simon, *son* of Jonas, lovest thou me more than these? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, **Feed my lambs.** **16** He saith to him again the second time, Simon, *son* of Jonas, lovest

thou me? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, **Feed my sheep.** <sup>17</sup>He saith unto him the third time, Simon, *son* of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord, thou knowest all things; thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, **Feed my sheep.**

**1 Peter 2:5** Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up **spiritual** sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.

See what Jesus was most concerned with? What He **really** wanted Peter to understand? He was concerned with His sheep, our brethren, Jesus wanted His children fed with The Truth. Jesus is The Truth. Jesus is Love. Love will transform us, if we learn **what** God's love is, and throw religion away from us. Laying down our life **for others**, who otherwise are headed for eternity **apart** from God. **Who wants to hear** about sacrificing this life? Certainly not religious people. What is it to be religious? Partly it is to run about with itching ears searching for what suits, rather than what is truth. To say "we believe the gospel and are saved", but not lay **this** current life down in this temporal flesh. **If** we do not lay down this life, we simply cannot be useful to God, at all. We actually prove **our faith is in our flesh**, and not in Jesus, because we love so much to **serve** that flesh. If we cannot be used, how can we be **actually a part, or a member of** the **Body** of Christ. If we are not a part of the Body of Christ, whose body are we in? Every part of a body, **contributes** to the running and health of that body. There are two bodies—Jesus, and Satan's. Jesus Body is whom The Holy Spirit works **through**, in this world to reach others. Satan's body is very selfish. We **choose** whom we will serve. Then we need to **call out** to God for help, when we choose Him. Because **we need help** to put down that old flesh. It's by faith! **Particularly be wary of licentiousness**, or going on in sin, as though that's going to bring eternal life. That's the old nature having its way. Living for yourself. Living under Satan's reign, as a member of his body- not Christ's. We have The Holy Spirit, we are the light of the world. Jesus sent us The Comforter. He comforts us, as we lay down what we want, to do what He wants.

**Matthew 5:14** **Ye are the light** of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid.

**Luke 13:24** Strive to enter in at the strait gate: for many, I say unto you, will seek to enter in, and shall not be able.

**Philippians 2:17** Yea, and **if I be offered upon the sacrifice and service** of your faith, I joy, and rejoice with you all.

**1 Thessalonians 2:8** So being affectionately desirous of you, we were willing to have imparted unto you, not the gospel of God only, **but also our own souls**, because ye were dear unto us.

**Matthew 10:38** And **he that taketh not his cross**, and followeth after me, is not worthy of me.

**Matthew 16:24** Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If any *man* will come after me, let him **deny himself**, and take up his cross, and follow me.

**Romans 8:7** Because the carnal **mind is enmity** against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be.

The carnal mind(our own reasonings apart from faith in what God's Words tells us is true) simply cannot help, in fact it will prevent us. Reasonings of the world, will reason against God's Word and justify things we ought not justify. **Jesus has ALREADY justified us**, so let The Word be true and every man a liar. Remember therefore faith, never forget it, it is all by faith. We are justified in Christ and God is teaching us to be like Jesus showed us to be. Jesus showed us The Father. God wants his sons and daughters to be just like Him. And remember grace is a gift, it cannot be earned. Salvation is a gift, and **our response** to God is to love Him, and to be transformed. To deny self, or die to self(this is precious in God's sight), yes to take **the cup of salvation**. That's what we can render to God for His love(psalm 116:12-13). We follow Him. We sacrifice our lives too, our self life, in service to Jesus. So we can repent of being selfish, and return to our Father who created us. He can't wait :) Thank God for Grace. We **can** repent and return to our Father. (**Have we** laid our life down to serve our Father?)(to care for Jesus sheep) (or are we religious persons that need no repentance)—Luke 15:7.



**Luke 15** 18I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, 19And am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as one of thy hired servants. 20And he arose, and came to his father. But when he was yet a great way off, his father saw him, and had compassion, and ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him. 21And the son said unto him, **Father, I have sinned against heaven, and in thy sight**, and am no more worthy to be called thy son. 22**But the father said** to his servants, Bring forth the best robe, and put *it* on him; and put a ring on his hand, and shoes on *his* feet: 23And bring hither the fatted calf, and kill *it*; and let us eat, and be merry: 24For this my son **was** dead, and **is alive** again; he **was lost**, and **is found**. And they began to be merry.

**Luke 15:7** I say unto you, that likewise joy shall be in heaven **over one sinner** that *repenteth*, more than over ninety and nine just persons, *which need no repentance*.

**Psalm 116** 12What shall I render unto the LORD *for* all his benefits toward me?

13I will take the cup of salvation, and **call** upon the name of the LORD.

14I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people.

15**Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of his saints.**

**John 18:11** Then said Jesus unto Peter, Put up thy sword into the sheath: the cup which my Father hath given me, ***shall I not drink it?***

Jesus died for us to be able to do this. It is **precious** in God's sight to see the death of self, in His saints. Shall we not also drink the cup given to us? How much must it hurt Jesus, if we choose and prefer our old nature, and prove we hate love. (***Understand what love is***)—**pause here:** —***and seriously read 1 Corinthians 13:4-7—and with knowledge allow your mind and heart to see the sacrifice involved and required to obey, or walk in these things(with all others). Then with that knowledge and understanding, be wise with it.*** Because **Jesus kind** of love doesn't put self first, it puts others first. *Self cannot survive* whilst we obey these things. ***Whilst we obey love***, self **is** crucified —***once we understand*** this, we are no longer surprised by the fiery trials. Religion is less likely to deceive us than as well. Love crucifies the fleshly life. The flesh goes down under the water and we rise up, and come alive in the spirit.

**1 Peter 3** 17For it is better, *if the will of God should so will*, that **ye suffer for well-doing** than for evil-doing. 18Because Christ also suffered for sins once, the righteous for the unrighteous, that he might bring us to God; **being put to death in the flesh**, but **made alive in the spirit**:

It's against the nature of this world's ways! Yes, love, is against Satan's ways and it go's past vain religion of listening and hearing **into the doing**. The doing begins to first challenge us, but in that, also change us. ***The change(to our nature) will come***, through ***overcoming the humbling challenge that love*** will certainly bring upon us. Note the trap of religion:—Hearing won't challenge you, and talking won't either—because there's no actual change(the ***false comfort of these two things*** is ***very dangerous*** without ***applying*** love—***to others***). But ***doing*** will, yes will challenge you, humble you, and it will bring ***multiple*** trials and tribulation as well. ***It will bring a death to self in fact***. Hallelujah, praise Jesus :) Therefore! flee!! religiosity!!! The transformation can only happen **in the** doers. Love. It's very, very uncomfortable for that old selfish nature. Our response to Jesus gift of grace and salvation, is to be **transformed** into a son or a daughter. Through the **doing** of love. Yes and **it involves suffering** to that old nature, the selfish nature. To crucify and put it down. Our death to self, it is **very precious** to God. God is Love. We are a family **and body** of love. To **be** a testimony, to this evil selfish world, of Jesus Christ **in** us. Who is the prince of the power of the air, **who rules over** the worldly selfish people? Satan! If **we are no longer** selfish or self seeking, **in** Christ, we are **in** Love, **walking in** love. To bring light to lost souls. Yes Satan is very selfish, and we don't want that nature. We are born again into a spiritual Family in Heaven. God is our Father. **If we believe -The Real Gospel** that is. We have an opportunity to not be selfish anymore, living for our own enjoyment and pleasure, but to sacrifice this life, **so Jesus** can work **through** us to save more lost souls. Our sabbath is to rest from **our** works, and love others(a sacrifice). **Works** don't save us, but love(doing) **transforms** us. **Love**(the doing of it) **will do the work** to crucify the old nature. To will to do, God's will —is not pleasurable for the selfish Satan nature. Doing God's will, prevents us doing

our own will. But through **our** sacrifice, **Jesus** reaches others and can also save them. God saves others **through our** lives, **as** He saved others **through** Jesus earthly life. It's a crucifixion to our earthly life —for our eternal life for ever in God's spiritual Kingdom. And God wants to **use us to do** this. God **is not looking** for religious people(they're everywhere and easy to find). He is looking for people that will lay their own will and desires and life down, **for** Him. **Will we let** God use us? **Gods will, is that we will to be used** for this(His) purpose. As Jesus Himself did. Jesus wants to do that again, but **now** in and through us. Or are we selfish? I say this not to condemn anyone, but to awaken **all that will hear**, to **The Real Gospel**. It could save your soul if this understanding enters in. { **religion does not save** — The Truth does }.  
Let **Love do** its perfect work!

**Isaiah 58:13** If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, *from* doing thy pleasure on my holy day; and call the sabbath a delight, the holy of the LORD, honourable; and shalt honour him, **not doing thine own ways, nor finding thine own pleasure, nor speaking thine own words:**

**UNDERSTAND:** **WHAT** (love) {is}. **A sacrifice** (of) {self}. **Then** -:we can move forward and actually **hear** The Voice of God. **Because** He will be saying The Same thing. He will be guiding you to obey 1 Corinthians 13:4-7. **Others will try you and test you**, and then: **You** are able to **prove that you choose love** over selfishness. When you do, you will know He's leading you. And you will suffer under the testing of your love, toward others who are selfish, and don't understand yet. **Then** you will know why Jesus sent us The Comforter—we need Him(The Comfort). But the problem for *the old nature* is:- it is **not** pleasant.

**Our death** to self **allows** Jesus to continue in us, what He was doing when He was in mortal flesh. **Our death** is precious to God. It is very precious to God to see us being made in Jesus likeness. To see Jesus Spirit **enabled** to work through our lives. God's only begotten Son, saving souls **through** Jesus Body. His Spirit working **through** us. Through **Jesus(working through our lives** that we've laid down for Him). For Him to use. **Can we change our hearts** and do this willingly? To **will to do** Gods will? Not *working* to **earn** salvation. **God can** change our hearts, but are we **willing**? Not obeying because we must **as** under law, but allowing God to work a willingness in us, is a miracle and divine gift. We **take hold** of this gift, *in* our **obedience** to love.

**1 Timothy 6:12** **Fight** the good fight of faith, **lay hold** on eternal life, whereunto thou art also **called**, and hast professed a good profession **before** many witnesses.

**2 Peter 3:5** For this they **willingly** are **ignorant of**, that by the word of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in the water:

**Matthew 22:14** For **many** are **called**, but **few** are **chosen**.

**John 3:17** For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world **through him** might be saved.

(( ( That The World **through** **The Body of Christ** might be saved )))

God's sons and daughters, and family, are **being created** down here right now. **Jesus** is in them **doing** awesome things. **They** are **bringing** others to salvation, **rather than living and thinking of themselves**. **They** are searching for the gifts God has given them, **using** them, to edify others, and **are finding** their particular place God has appointed them **in** The Body. We are in the process. We are known by our fruit. What's the Fruit? It's Jesus. **Him** in us. Love. **As we take that cup** of suffering and sacrifice, that He Himself took(ours is far lesser). We deny self. We take up our cup of salvation, and our own cross. We follow Him.

**Psalm 116** **12**What shall I render unto the LORD for all his benefits toward me?

**13**I will take the cup of salvation, and **call upon** the name of the LORD.

**14**I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people.

**15****Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of his saints.**

160 LORD, **truly I am thy servant; I am thy servant, and** the son of thine handmaid: thou hast loosed my bonds.

171 will offer to thee **the sacrifice of** thanksgiving, **and will call upon** the name of the LORD.

We should ***thankfully*** appreciate who ***we are***, and what we have been offered. The choice to be transformed remains ours. A ***renewing*** of our minds with the washing of The Word. God hasn't removed our free will. Don't let religion remove it either therefore. To ***will*** and ***to do*** Gods will, not to be ***manipulated to do whatever***, by religion. We cannot manipulate others, that's Satan's way. Don't come under law or manipulation, we are ***at liberty to love*** in Christ. God will never forsake us, but will we forsake God? Don't ***forsake*** Jesus, ***by*** turning to Satan, in his religions. Sons and daughters of God, that's who we are, and that's why Satan is so envious of us. Shall we remain like Satan then? Or will we do all we can to be filled with The Spirit of God, and be lights to this fallen corrupt world. So ***Jesus can*** work through us, to save the lost from an eternity ***separated*** from God. So many lost ***religious*** people, are choosing to ignore God, and live to themselves. ***They don't know they are doing it***, because of religion, and they do not know the price of this. They don't know the purpose for their existence. God wants a family:) Satan may want the world to believe that we arose from the mud that was formed by mistake, after a big explosion from nothing turned into everything, **(1 Timothy 6:20)**—so called science. Satan loves to talk about millions of years. And ***billions*** of years is even better sounding isn't it. And hundreds of billions of years is exceedingly wonderful guess work on behalf of science so called. Satan wants you to think you are just a random chance mistake that sprang out of ***nothing that exploded***. Wow. With no real purpose. He wants to rob you of any hope, or any purpose. Your purpose in Truth, is to be part of The Family, of ***The God*** -who ***created*** everything

**1 Timothy 6:20** O Timothy, keep that which is committed to thy trust, avoiding ***profane and vain babblings***, and oppositions of science ***falsely so called***:

**Colossians 2:8** Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and ***vain deceit***, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.

**Genesis 1:27** So God created ***man in his own*** image, ***in the image of*** God created he him; male and female created he them.

**Acts 10:34** Then Peter opened *his* mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is ***no respecter of persons***:

**Romans 1:20** For the invisible things of him from the creation of the world are ***clearly seen***, being ***understood by the things that are made***, *even* his eternal power and Godhead; so that ***they are without excuse***:

Every man and woman has the ***choice*** of will. We can all ***choose*** The Truth. We are not to judge the people of the world, they don't know God yet. They ***have*** no power over sin. And they don't even know the depths of sin, or even what it really is. They decide what's good and what's evil for themselves. They have their own version of good and evil that makes them ***feel*** like they are good if they're nice people. But this won't stand before God. Be aware of religion— God does not want us to force others either. God wants ***choice of will***, make no mistake!!! It's a ***choice of will***, and it cannot be forced at all, no, no, no, -that's Satans works—to force others. God wants our will, to ***choose Him*** willingly, so ***avoid*** anything but love— to serve The ***Real*** One True God and ***Creator***. Demons and pretend fake gods of religion ***will want you to do that*** though. To push and bully others to believe whatever your religion teaches. The ***simplicity of The Real Gospel*** is Love. God does not want us to ***manipulate***, no, He wants us to love. This is so much harder for the old nature. God is not a respecter of persons. So all people have the choice available to them. It's easier to pretend God isn't real, so false science is a ***comforting convenience(whilst in this short life of flesh)***, to ***avoid*** acknowledging any ***accountability*** to God. But when we pass from this flesh, we, whether we believe or not, ***will*** stand before God. Because only The Truth will stand, lies will have no value at all. So why deceive ourself? - or allow Satan's indoctrination's to comfort us? Our souls are eternal. What, ***will we sit in ignorance all our life***, and ***then regret it*** the second ***we find ourselves***(our soul) standing before God? If we choose to say "God does not exist" but He really does, ***how does this help? It's too late*** after we die to change the choice!!! If we acknowledge The Truth, we can save our soul and be what

God created us to be. It is evident by what we see in the creation. So we can believe we are a random thing **that happened**. Or we can believe we are the offspring (*born again believers*), of The Creator of The Universe, and all that there is. **That we have a purpose**. Yes we have that choice. **One choice** means we can do **whatever** we like, which is **very convenient** for us down here. And the other choice means we are accountable to a God, The God, who is **Holy** and made us for **a purpose**. Yes, God wants a family, and He **will** have His Family. **We get to choose** if we will be **part** of **That** Family. Through Love. We should **appreciate** the grace we have, **to become** sons of God. And be ready **for God** to send us (not men, but God, through His **anointing**). Our purpose **in** God begins as soon as we are born again. To will, To do, His will. Because without Him it's just our own works, of our own hands, and carnal mind at work. We **need** the anointing, and that comes **as** we obey, and we are tried, and in the trials **it proves if** we **can be trusted** with that anointing, not to abuse or mis-use it (for ourself to prosper instead of others).

**James 4:3** Ye ask, and receive not, because ye ask amiss, **that ye may consume it upon your lusts**.

**James 4:3** And when you do ask, you do not receive, because you ask with wrong motives, that you may squander it on your pleasures. (BSB)

**1 John 5:14** And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we ask any thing **according to his will**, he heareth us:

-It's not about **this** life down here. It's about what we can **do with** this life down here, **IN** the **anointing** of The Holy Spirit. What we choose to do with our life, and that we choose God and not ourself. We have a higher and better life through The Gospel. Remember? But it must be **in** The Anointing. The works of our hands are an offence to a Holy God. It's all done In Jesus Christ. Christ, the meaning of the word Christ is "anointed". Jesus was anointed. We are anointed also, in Christ. Abide in Love. So we need to **abide** in Him, to walk in that **anointing, or in The Spirit**. Meaning **abide** in Love. So we can't just go to a religious school and get a certificate or diploma of religiosity to teach others religion. We actually do **need** an **anointing** from God. **God sends** us, not men. Don't be **seduced** by religion.

**Luke 12:48** But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few *stripes*. For unto whomsoever much is given, of **him shall be much required**: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more.

The more of a **testimony of love** we become, the more The Lord is able to use us, and trust **what we will do with** what He gives into our hands. Because also be aware, to whom much is given, **much is expected**. So a **mis-used anointing** is dangerous. If an anointing is used to profit self, it is very likely to destroy us. **Satan will attempt to use** that anointing for his own purposes. If we serve others with the anointing, and not our self, it will give us a good foundation for safety. We don't seek fame, we seek to disciple others. Religion caters to the carnal mind (it sounds good). Be vigilant concerning precepts of men. Beware, watch out, be warned, and flee!

**1 John 2** **26** These *things* have I written unto you **concerning them that seduce you**. **27** But **the anointing** which ye have received **of him** abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall **abide** in him.

**Isaiah 52:11** Depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from thence, **touch no unclean thing**; go ye out **of the midst of her**; be **ye** clean, that bear the **vessels** of the LORD.

**Romans 10:15** And how shall they preach, except they be sent? as it is written, **How beautiful** are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace, and **bring glad tidings of good things!**

**Hebrews 10:29** Of how much sorer punishment, suppose ye, shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant, wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite unto the Spirit of grace?



Come out of **her**, that harlot, remember, we are The Lords **vessels**, not religions vessels. Religion will make things easy for the fallen natured man. Satan is subtle. Who wants to deny themselves? Sin comforts the stresses of life. Sin is pleasurable, and **who wants to deny the desires of sin** and go without? It's easier to find a religion that accepts these things, than to abstain from sin. Watch out for this! It's not easy standing against temptation. But to go on in sin, is a big fat, enticing lie, (for the fallen old flesh nature), to be **used against** us, to drag us away from our life in Christ! Jesus overcame sin for us! We also overcome sin by our **faith**, in what He has **already** done. Many Christians even, have settled in this deceit. Many! Not understanding that **actual Godly** love will bring them **to** sacrifice this life, and give it up, **in order to serve** and become **part** of The Body. Sin is serving Satan's body, and **servicing** this flesh. So sin is faith in the old nature. Faith in the flesh life, the old one that **died** at baptism! But we believe we are a new creation don't we? We believe we have a new Father, and He is in Heaven and He is God, don't we? We believe He has given us a new spirit, don't we? We are a son of God aren't we, by our faith? So wouldn't we **serve our Dad**, our real abba, instead of Satan(sin)? **Knowing** that we(**the called, chosen and faithful**) are all heirs? That everything that is His is ours also? Note: in the following verse Romans 8:17. There is a condition(**if so**)

**Surely** The Truth is better, than (comfort)religion?  
Because **then, we know** The Way.

But also watch out! If God anoints us, and we are lifted up with pride, we fall for the same mistake as Lucifer, or Satan as he is known.

**Romans 8:17** And **if** children, **then** heirs; heirs **of** God, and **joint-heirs** with Christ; **if so** be that we **suffer with** *him*, that we **may be** also glorified together.

**Ezekiel 28** 11 Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,  
12 Son of man, take up a lamentation upon the king of Tyrus, and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.  
13 Thou hast been in Eden the garden of God; every precious stone was thy covering, the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold: the workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy pipes was prepared in thee in the day that thou wast created.  
14 Thou *art* the anointed cherub that covereth; and I have set thee so: thou wast upon the holy mountain of God; thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire.  
15 Thou *wast* perfect in thy ways from the day that thou wast created, till iniquity was found in thee.  
16 By the multitude of thy merchandise they have filled the midst of thee with violence, and thou hast sinned: therefore I will cast thee as profane out of the mountain of God: and **I will destroy thee, O covering cherub**, from the midst of the stones of fire.  
17 **Thine heart was lifted up** because of thy beauty, thou hast corrupted thy wisdom **by reason of thy brightness**: I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay thee before kings, that they may behold thee.  
18 Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by the multitude of thine iniquities, by the iniquity of thy traffick; therefore will I bring forth a fire from the midst of thee, it shall devour thee, and **I will bring thee to ashes upon the earth** in the sight of all them that behold thee.  
19 All they that know thee among the people shall be astonished at thee: thou shalt be a terror, and never *shalt* thou *be* any more.

No wonder Satan was so jealous when God created Adam and Eve. He was the covering cherub, an awesome creation of God. Anointed and highly blessed. But he wasn't given what God **gave** to man. Dominion over the Earth. (**We have been given even more through Jesus now**). He was an awesome anointed cherub, he was given much, but mis-used that anointing. His selfish ambition destroyed him. *i will, i will, i will* he said. Being a servant **to others**, is looked down upon by this world (and by Satan, he hasn't changed), but not by God. Remember we are not part of his (Satan's) work anymore. We don't serve the world, or self (through sin). No we don't serve Satan anymore. We are making the shift that our **faith proclaims**. We serve our Father in Heaven now. We are born into His Family. They (the world) live for themselves (like Satan does) in licentiousness. They choose their own versions of good and evil and all differ from one another, in these choices. Pretending God doesn't exist, or doesn't reign. Rebelling against God's Reign. A deadly trap of Satan's nature. **Religious worldly Christians** also **do the same**,

(and then the world witnesses this and says “Christians are no better”). But there is no such thing as worldly Christians—but there are Christians that are **learning** to follow Jesus, that are **still stuck being worldly**, not understanding who they are yet, that we have power now, over sin. Over Satan. Our **righteousness(God accepts us as we are transformed)** is in Christ. **If we are righteous** in **believing** that **in** Christ we **are** a new creation, **the proof of that** will be in our walk. Actually **being** transformed into that new creation **with** The Holy Spirit. So what we heard from the beginning, **we walk out** in faith. Our **faith** begins to **manifest** what our faith declares. We are sons of God. With true faith, **there will** be a transformation that **will** take place, as The Holy Spirit leads and guides. With fake faith there will be just religion, but no transformation. Lots of fake proclamations of faith, with no walk of love to back them up. We are The Lords, we are not our own. Jesus bought us, God bought us with a very high price. His only begotten Son. Jesus gave up His life for us, we follow Him. We give up our self life for the service of The Body of Christ and of God. But **it’s much easier** for us to listen to religion, than to **walk in this crucified** lifestyle of service to others, isn’t it? And Satan knows it. So he tempts us with easy doctrines.

**1 Corinthians 6** **9** **Know ye not** that the **unrighteous** shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind, **10** Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, **shall inherit the kingdom of God.** **11** And such **were** some of you: but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified, but ye are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and **by** the Spirit of our God.

**12** All things are lawful unto me, but all things are not expedient: all things are lawful for me, but I **will not be brought under the power** of any. **13** Meats for the belly, and the belly for meats: but God shall destroy both it and them. Now **the body is not for fornication**, but for the Lord; and the Lord for the body. **14** And God hath both raised up the Lord, and will also raise up us by his own power. **15** Know ye not that **your bodies are the members** of Christ? shall I then take the members of Christ, and **make them the members of** an harlot? God forbid. **16** What? **know ye not** that he which is joined to an harlot is one body? for two, saith he, shall be one flesh. **17** But he that is joined unto the Lord is **one** spirit.

**18** **Flee fornication.** Every sin that a man doeth is without the body; but he that committeth fornication **sinneth against his own** body. **19** What? know ye not that **your body is** the temple of the Holy Ghost *which is* in you, which ye have of God, and **ye are not your own?** **20** For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God’s.

**Galatians 1** **6** I marvel that ye are **so soon removed** from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto another gospel: **7** Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would pervert the gospel of Christ. **8** But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed. **9** As we said before, so say I now again, If any *man* preach **any other** gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.

**Our righteousness is all by faith yes,** but then **true faith will bring to pass** what we first believed. **Our walk** will prove, or *find us out*, **if** we are genuine believers or not. Few find the narrow way! Few. Few find the narrow way! Why? With itching ears, they run around until they find somewhere, **where what they want to hear** is preached. Instead of loving The Truth, they look for lies, for comfort. It does away with the need to lay one’s life down, and sacrifice self. So lies are accepted for comfort. Or they may just presume the old **“once saved always saved”** rubbish (one of Satan’s favourite catch phrases), and so be **lured and enticed to never bother with being transformed** within. Who needs to change if you’re saved by saying “I believe in Jesus”. You end up looking to the world like **“one of those Christian’s”** —hypocrites, that preach to others, but don’t live by what they preach. **Fake faith doesn’t make someone saved in the first place.** So once not saved, always not saved, might be more accurate. Once we really are saved, we are always saved. But **which of us** can judge this for ourself? The transformation in **your** life —**will** manifest, and **this** will be the **evidence for you** of that genuine faith growing.

**James 2:22** Seest thou how faith wrought with his works, and by works was faith made perfect?

Genuine faith will **produce** Christ in us. Love in us. ***If this does not happen*** then what do we have? Fake faith? Never to become part of The Body. Serving the Body? Remember those who would be great **in** God's kingdom, will be the servant of all (mark 10:44). **Not in** Christ, is living to self—not to Jesus, or The Body. **This is** living to religion, **using** religion for advantage, to promote self, making sure to get the most out of this life, without the sacrifice **that love brings with** it. If our “ministry” involves prospering in worldly things, then we are in very much danger. What about eternal souls? **In this** we are **Not** seeing eternal life at all, and have no idea we've been deceived, and that's exactly how deception works. Souls are going to Heaven, nothing else. God is seeking His Family, those who will **choose** Him. That's why we need to **only love The Truth**, The Word. Throw out the religious catch phrases. Licentious living, going on in sin, using The Word of God to advantage self, deliberately, and knowingly, and wilfully, watch out and beware! Is that the divine nature? **Is** Christ in us? Running around in sin? Do we value the gift of salvation and the gift of grace? Do we value the opportunity to become **sons and daughters of The Creator** of all things? It's almost unbelievable if we grasp what an awesome destiny we've been offered by God, our Father. If we truly see this, **we can lay this life down** for Jesus. We can humble ourselves and serve God, unlike Satan, who had a huge anointing. But promoted himself. But we can lay this life down to serve others. And be humble and of low reputation. Because **we know** we have a far better life, as soon as our **testing** here is over. If we are found worthy. How do we know? We **believe** The Word. It is by Faith:) Is being religious worth it? Is deception worth the false comfort? Much of the **world hates what it sees as “Christianity”**, and **no wonder**, and why? Because of it's deceit and hypocrisy. They see right through Satan's rubbish better than Christians do often times. Why be religious and a bad example to world. Why shame Jesus name in religious deceit? When what's at stake is eternal?

**Matthew 10:38** And **he that taketh not his** cross, and **followeth** after me, **is not worthy** of me.

**1 John 3:2** Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it **doth not yet appear** what we shall be: **but we know** that, when he shall appear, **we** shall be **like** him; for we shall see him as he is.

So **is** sin ok for God's sons and daughters? Are we being transformed that way? Do we believe the gospel? Are we a new creation, do we not believe? Again, yes, I say it again and again, because it's hard for the carnal man to hear and receive. **Breaking through the stony heart**—like a chisel upon a stone. Who wants to sacrifice themselves? Who wants to serve others as Jesus did? **Jesus wants to keep serving** others (through us). It's not what we want to hear! That's why religion is dangerous, **please** don't fall for Satan's tricks! With whom we agree is to whom we become a servant (Amos 3:3). Sin is walking with, and agreement with Satan. Sons of Satan have a completely different eternal destiny. The way to come out of deception is to **do** God's will, not our own. The Pharisees and Sadducees **loved** religion. But not **Love**.

**John 8:44** Ye are of **your father the devil**, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and **abode not in the truth**, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.

**John 7:17** **If any man will do** his will, **he shall know** of the doctrine, whether it be of God, or *whether* I speak of myself.

**Philippians 2:13** For it is God which worketh in you **both to will** and to **do** of *his* good pleasure.

**Hebrews 6** **1** Therefore leaving the principles of the doctrine of Christ, **let us go on unto perfection**; not laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and of faith toward God, **2** Of the doctrine of baptisms, and of laying on of hands, and of resurrection of the dead, and of eternal judgment. **3** And **this will we do**, *if God permit*.

I think **God will permit**, if we begin to obey 1 Corinthians 13:4-7 diligently. So be aware, that some things we truly, truly, **need** to hear, and need to have ears to hear, **whether we like it** or not. And then **do** God's will. God does not want us to continue in sin. God wants us to come into the perfection of Christ. 100 fold fruit is what we **hope** for. Perfection. Really, really good seed, in good soil (our hearts). The Pure Word. Jesus is The Word. The Pure Good Seed of

Jesus, The Word, produces sons of God. The correct seed will produce after its kind. Vain **religious seeds** produce tares. Do not change The Word for anything, or anyone.

**Mark 4** 8And other fell on good ground, and did yield fruit that sprang up and increased; and brought forth, some thirty, and some sixty, and some an hundred. 9And he said unto them, He that **hath ears to hear**, let him hear.

**Philippians 3** 12Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after, if that I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. 13Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but *this one thing I do*, **forgetting those things which are behind**, and **reaching forth** unto those things which are before, 14**press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling** of God in Christ Jesus. 15Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, **be thus minded**: and if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, **God shall reveal even this unto you**. 16Nevertheless, whereto we have already attained, let us **walk** by the same rule, let us mind the same thing.

So be very aware of Satan's **religions, which give us ways of not hearing**, of not hearing what is essential to our very salvation. The One True God requires actual love, and not fake love. There's One God. God is Love. Understand that there are many fake pretend gods(masquerading demons)(they call themselves jesus) they present themselves **as** Jesus, but will not produce **actual genuine** love in **your** life. The Holy Spirit is missing, there's no power to transform.

**2 Corinthians 11:14** And no marvel; for even Satan **fashioneth himself** into an angel of light. ASV

**2 Corinthians 11:14** And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. KJB

**Philippians 2:8** And **being found in fashion as a man**, he **humbled** himself, and became **obedient unto** death, even the death of the cross.

How do we discern the difference? Between the genuine and the fake. Between religion and The Truth? Genuine love is a sacrifice of self. Death to self. Our cross. Laying one's life down in the service of others. God's great ones are servants, like Jesus. They **learn** to humble themselves, as Jesus humbled himself. They are not seeking reputation nor fame.

**2 Corinthians 11:15** It is **no great thing therefore if his ministers also fashion themselves** as ministers of righteousness, **whose end shall be** according to their works. ASV

**Mark 10:43** But so shall it not be among you: but **whosoever** will be great among you, shall be your minister:

**Hebrews 5:8** Though he were a Son, **yet learned** he obedience **by** the things which **he suffered**;

Genuine love brings suffering to that "old" nature. The One True God wills for us, **that(kind of)** Love, to be **manifest** in **our** life. Satan's **religious spirits are very dangerous** if we **listen to** their doctrines. And their destiny is not in heaven, but the lake of fire. Do not let them entice or seduce away from The Word.

**Mark 10:44** And **whosoever of you will be the chiefest**, shall be **servant of all**.

Now we know how to discern(according to The Word). We can recognise God's True ministers and servants. We **are in** the latter times, and Jesus warned us all of these things. False doctrine deceit, is always **wrapped with a fake appearance** of light and good. It not only sounds good, but it also **makes things easy** for this life down here. And there's the danger.

**1 Timothy 4:1** Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, **giving heed** to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;

**2 Corinthians 11** 13For such are **false** apostles, **deceitful** workers, transforming **themselves** into the apostles of Christ. 14And no marvel; for Satan himself is **transformed into an angel of**



**light.** 15Therefore *it is no great thing if his ministers also be* transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be **according to their** works.

Is it worth avoiding Love? The religious seducing spirits which work through many religions, offer up wonderfully flesh pleasing doctrines for those which wish to avoid walking in actual love. **They won't require you to deny yourself and sacrifice your life for others.** Most likely they will **talk** (a lot), even constantly, **about** grace and love and faith and love and love and such grace and love. Yes, the religious spirits love talking about love. But there will be **no power to be changed** or transformed. All talk and appearance. Satan always appears **as** an angel of light. He loves to turn the fellowship into a show, and entertainment for the carnal man. But if there is no transformation happening, it's vain religion. If The Holy Spirit is not leading, it isn't The Church. Judge for yourself. Are our lives **being** transformed? Or are we just religious?

**1 Corinthians 13:2** And if I have the gift of prophecy, and know all mysteries and all knowledge; and if I have all faith, so as to remove mountains, but have not love, I am nothing.

**Ephesians 4** 19Who being past feeling have given themselves over unto lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness. 20But ye have not so learned Christ; 21If so be that ye have heard him, and have been **taught by** him, as the truth is in Jesus: 22That ye **put off concerning the former** conversation the old man, which is **corrupt according to the deceitful lusts**; 23And be **renewed** in the spirit of **your mind**; 24And that **ye put on** the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and **true holiness**.

It is up to each of us to be honest about it. No one can discern this for you. We must each discern what, and who, we listen to. Knowing The Word is Truth. That's how we know The One True God. God is Love. When we have learned to walk(abide) in Love, we know Him. But it's Love. It's not religion, it's love. Don't follow a fake religious "jesus"(a masquerading demon), it's not worth it.

**1 John 4:16** And we have known **and believed** the love that God has for us. God is love, and he who abides **in love** abides in God, and God in him.

**Psalms 53:2** God looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were *any* that did understand, **that did seek God**.

**Philippians 2:13** For it is God which **worketh in you both to will** and to **do** of *his* good pleasure.

**Psalms 32:9** Be ye not as the horse, *or* as the mule, *which* have no understanding: **whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle**, lest they come near unto thee.

No one can discern these things **for** us. We need to be honest in our own hearts and treat The Word with complete honesty as well. Always searching for Truth, and not what is pleasing to self. So flee religion. This attitude along with our faith, will keep us safe, so we can hear The Spirit, and not "other" spirits. Other "jesus". We are seeking God. Are we seeking God?

We lay our carnal life down to gain our higher life. We are being brought into His image, so that we simply, hopefully, end up **willing to do** what Jesus did, (not working, **willing**) **without needing** to be told, and constantly led about, by a bit in our mouths, like a horse. So not needing, nor being under law anymore. It's who we become(who God **transforms** us into) inside, in **our agreement** with God. Even our thoughts, we bring under dominion to Truth(blocking implanted demonic thoughts). So we need to **practise** love, so we can be like Jesus, and escape the things we can do in our own strength giving us a false sense of comfort(**a work of** the flesh). It's our **willingness to bless** others, rather than our striving. **To the degree we are transformed(it's continual), it is not work to us anymore**, because love is the way we are become. This is what God is working in us. God wants us to draw near to Him. Because we cannot **do** love without His help. Our old nature is too rebellious(end of Romans chapter 7). So we do love, in Him, yes we need to do it **with** God's help, **thus by faith**, and by being **led** by Him. So it's not religion and tradition, it's walking in love toward others, and learning to do what Jesus did, and the early disciples did. **As** God helps us. Learning to use the gifts of the Spirit, and to become part of Jesus Body on Earth. Most importantly, **being** led and listening to The Holy

Spirit, lest we attempt to “fix” ourself. Jesus works through His body. Us. He gave up His life so He could work through us. He had to go, so that The Comforter could come to **each** of us. So **we** could have The Father's Spirit, as He had The **Same** Spirit. Jesus is now all over the Earth **working through** every Christian **that is** walking in, and **doing** love. Christ in us the hope of glory. Jesus has Power to **take up His life in us**, *if* we co-operate and are led by The Spirit. When we actually obey love, **what we know** to obey, we will begin to hear better. We lay our lives down.

**John 10** 17Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, **that I might take it again**. 18No man taketh it from me, but **I lay it down of myself**. I have power to lay it down, and I have **power to take it again**.

**{therefore does The Father love us. Because we lay our lives down. His Son Jesus is in us}**

God is Love—in us—helping us to lay down our life—The Same Spirit who was with Jesus.

**Psalm 32:9** Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, *which* have no understanding: **whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle**, lest they come near unto thee.

**Philippians 3:8** Yea doubtless, and I count all things *but* loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have **suffered the loss of** all things, and do count them *but* dung, **that I may win** Christ,

Remembering that God wants relationship with **each** of us, and that we **draw near to** him. Satan will try to prevent each of us drawing near to God, by placing religion in between us and God. “Look to the man of God” he says. But **no man** can do what **The Spirit needs to do** in **YOUR Life**. So if we take that easy religious road, listening to men alone, we can **easily find ways and excuses** to avoid the difficult path of crucifying the old man or old nature. **If** your relationship **is** with God, **He** will make sure that your old nature **IS being** crucified. If your relationship is with “the man of God”, then The Comforter cannot do this. We need to be **listening to God**. That man(of God) can only **lead you to God -for Him to do this**. The easy religious road may lead to spiritual death. Please do not take the easy road. We enter the Kingdom through much tribulation. And by faith(not by religion). Why not rather learn to love, **than to make things easy for** the flesh, and the demonic kingdom of Satan(to deceive)? Why would we take the easy religious excuses, at the cost of eternal life. But do count the cost. The narrow way has a cost to the flesh life yes. We lay it down. But it also has eternal reward. The math is very abundantly, extremely, unquestionably good, in favour of laying this life in the flesh down. And serving God and others. Even the chastening and tribulation is worth it, **unquestionably!!!**

**Psalm 73:19** How are they *brought* into desolation, as in **a moment!** they are utterly consumed with terrors.

We(our eternal souls) have a few years in these flesh bodies, then there is eternity, in one of two places. The math is easy, so the **sacrifice** is worth it. A few years in the flesh, verses eternity in the spirit. Why would we hide behind Satan's religious excuses? Rather than learn to walk in what God has shown us of His Love. We should grow and mature into our spiritual life and let the carnal flesh life die to us. We **are** dead to it(by our genuine faith). Eternity is a very long time. **This life** here, is as a blink of the eye.

**James 4:14** Whereas ye know not what *shall be* on the morrow. For **what is your life?** It is even a vapour, that appeareth for **a little** time, and then **vanisheth** away.

**Acts 14:22** Confirming the souls of the disciples, *and* exhorting them to continue in the faith, and that we must **through much tribulation enter** into the kingdom of God.

**Matthew 10:39** He that findeth his life shall lose it: and **he that loseth his life for my sake** shall find it.

I believe the key to this is found in Philippians 2:13. **Learning** to be **willing, within**, to love others as ourself, without the need to strive and work. God doesn't want us obeying His Word or His voice because we have to, like slaves. He is bringing us to a place where we **want(not**

**forced**) to behave just like Him. We are gradually being transformed(our minds), to be just like Jesus. From the inside, from the heart. So it is not of the carnal mind striving to please God in the end, it's just **now our nature** in Christ. We have **put on** that new nature. Our genuine faith brings us to **do** this. Hearing truth is a good thing, but without also the **doing**, it does little to actually make any transformation, and so watch out for lovely sounding religion which makes you falsely feel better. All the talk about love and grace can be enticingly comforting and deceiving. We definitely need to add **the do** to it. Being led by religion is not being led by The Spirit.

**Galatians 5:18** But if ye be led of the Spirit, ye are not under the law.

Without an actual *relationship* with The Spirit, it's just religion and swelling words about love. When we begin actually **practising** love though, we begin to change, because as we do love more and more, it all begins to come more naturally to us. After much patience and endurance and tribulation, we gradually overcome that old selfish life. In religion though, we tend to do a lot of talking and hearing about love, but avoid the pain of walking in it. Of sacrifice. Yes, Satan is very subtle. Therefore, we should each make very, very sure, that we understand what God says love is(1 Corinthians 13:4-7). Then begin to obey **every** part, with **every** person. **Then** the real trials will begin, and **then** your *relationship* with The Holy Spirit The Comforter **can** grow. Your **faith will grow** too then, because **faith** works **through** Love(gal 5:6). **The Spirit works through** what God says love is. He works **when** we are **doing** it, not when we are hearing it. The more we **do** love, the more love becomes who we are. We grow in the spirit. We die to the flesh. Doing what God's describes as Love, will defiantly **put your carnal nature to death on your very own cross**. Attempt to obey it, with **every** person(especially spouse), and **you will soon see** this for yourself. Love puts you on the cross of death to self! **Especially** obey it with wife or husband, dropping all the religious excuses and traditions, that give you reason to not obey love. (Starting with 1 Corinthians 13:4-7)-love. Try! Try obeying Love, rather than religion.

**Just test and see**, see if it does not **crucify** that old selfish nature for you.

You will not even be able to do it unless you cry out to God for help(His works :) So when you obey and actually **do** love, and **stop doing** religion, your relationship with God will naturally grow. Overcoming in a marriage can be very challenging, if the other spouse will not **do** 1 Corinthians 13:4-7, but it will allow God to crucify, and transform **your** nature if **you** obey. That other spouse(who won't obey love, or **forgive**) **will be used by God** to crucify **your** self nature. And you will need, and learn how, to forgive. It will crucify pride. Remember though, we are not obeying religions traditions or rules or doctrines, we are obeying what God describes as love. **We should keep things as simple as Jesus made them** for us. Love. God is Love. Do we love God?-Then love others. Religion therefore, hearing and talking wonderfully about love, can be extremely dangerous, beware!!! **Try doing it** and see what happens. The trials begin, yes the transformation can start. Yes, **We** learn obedience *through* the things we suffer. Yes, please, I even implore you, **especially** begin **doing** love at home.

**1 John 4:12** No man hath seen God at any time. **If** we **love one another**, God dwelleth in us, and his love is perfected in us.

**James 1** **23**For if any one *is a hearer* of the word and **not** a doer, he is like unto a man beholding his natural face in a mirror: **24**for he beholdeth himself, and goeth away, and straightway forgetteth what manner of man he was.

*Hearers only* of Love, will end up being religious hypocrites with great swelling words, and may **look** beautiful on the outside, and **sound** wonderfully loving, but inside remain unchanged, and may end up being clouds without rain, without fruit. Because they don't walk in love. They hear about it. **Discern for your very self** therefore, the difference between the True, and Satan's **fake** enticements. Love—Sacrifice—serving others. **Study** 1 Corinthians 13:4-7, each part, **each part** requires a **sacrifice** of self, to **do**. So we can be religious, **or** we can do. It's not a sacrifice to hear. It's not a sacrifice to talk. It **is** a sacrifice to do, **especially** with others whom refuse to **do**. **Those that refuse to do, God will use, to crucify you(your old nature)—to bless your eternal soul**. He uses all things for good, to **those that love Him**. Even if sometimes it doesn't **feel** blessed—we at least **understand** what's happening. Those that love Him, **do** love. It is extremely important to grasp this properly, so we know what Gods love

**actually** is. It's very different to the worlds version or understanding of love. It's different to the religious version of love. Carefully study Love, and **do** each part.

**1 Corinthians 13:4-7** 4Love suffereth long, and is kind; love envieth not; love vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, 5doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not its own, is not provoked, taketh not account of evil; 6rejoiceth not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the truth; 7beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things. (ASV)

It's easy to sit in congregations with wonderful messages, and it makes us **feel** good (and that's the danger of it). So we should constantly **practice** love, **constantly**, with everyone around us, daily, minute by minute, so that our nature and character can, and is, **being** transformed. The more we learn to conquer in it, the more natural it becomes for us. A transformation **is** taking place. The flesh profits nothing. Our eternal **souls** are coming, being brought into, Jesus nature and character, by God. So this is the fruit, of Love.

**2 Corinthians 3:18** But we all, with unveiled face beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are **transformed** into the **same** image from glory **to** glory, even as by the Lord the Spirit.

Sanctification (becoming holy), is a process and a walk, walked out **through** Love. And as we walk out this love, our nature and character gradually become such as, we just walk like Jesus. The Holy Spirit then can work through our lives, as He worked through Jesus life. We are forming Christ in us. We won't be able to change until we begin to practise love, and walk **through** the pain of forgiving, and showing mercy, to those that hurt us. **Overcoming** feelings and emotions, **not** being **controlled** by them. Love, is **overcoming** a whole demonic enemy of evil spirits, and it takes time and patience, and cannot be done at all without The Spirit. So yes, we also need faith. And we have all of The Word of God we can apply by faith, for The Spirit to help us overcome. We are learning to **will** to do God's will, **without** constant striving of rules and laws. Without **forcing** others into rules and religious doctrines of demons. Love does not manipulate others (including wives and husbands). See 1 Corinthians 13:4-7, **believe** God not religion. Try walking in it, overcoming, within a troubled marriage, and see what happens. Yes **through much tribulation** will we enter. Forgiveness is not always easy. Overcoming self is not easy, and the only way is Love. Religion is easy though, you can boss and demand your wife to obey and do what you want, and the wife can refuse to submit, and manipulate the husband to do what she wants. Finding the balance is not easy (**try both doing 1 Corinthians 13:4-7**). Yes, Satan's religious ways of subtle deceitful doctrine is easy, so I warn again and again, and even then many that hear this message, still, will not hear. BEWARE TRADITIONS!!! BUT ATTEMPT TO PRACTISE LOVE and see!!! Your eyes will **then** begin to open to Truth, and God will give you understanding **when you obey what you know to** obey. Through Love, we are being brought by The Holy Spirit, into Jesus image. It's all happening down here, don't allow Satan's religion to **steal** this opportunity from you. It is a race to come into God's image. Satan is very envious that Adam (man) was made in God's image. Think upon how awesome that is, we are created in the image of God. We are born again, into God's image and Family!!! That's our faith. We take hold of this, by our **walk** of faith. Our **practising** love! Surely God's family would walk in Love? Do we really **believe** we are God's Family? Jesus has made The Way back for us.

**Romans 12:22** And be **not conformed to this** world: but **be ye transformed** by the renewing of your mind, that **ye may prove** what *is* that good, and acceptable, and **perfect, will** of God.

**Genesis 1:27** So God created **man** in his *own* image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

**John 14:6** Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but **by** me.

Adam and mankind fell, but Jesus is the way back to God. So **as** we actually learn to walk in what God says love is, we begin **being** transformed back into what we were created to be, till Satan stole, and deceived mankind. The Holy Spirit (only through our **walk (not hear)** of love) is **transforming** us, our **soul**, into the Heavenly spiritual man, out of the flesh of selfishness and Satan's control. **Which comes through sin** (why would we want to keep our sin?). Our soul, and born again spirit, now come **into** agreement with God, and so we leave Satan behind, **stranded** in



the flesh, **in the dust**, separated from us and God, and so he's left with nothing but a pile of dust. Because we are in Christ now. He cannot follow us when we **dwel**l in Love, in The Spirit, in Heavenly places:) Satan is left gagging and choking in the dry old dust, because now, that old dirt is not bearing the fruit of unrighteousness anymore. We've planted a tree of life in Christ Jesus. We have sown lots of good seeds, and they've grown. We are now bearing the **fruit** of sanctification, of love. Even our mortal bodies are coming **to** Life in Jesus(in Love).

**Romans 8:11** But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwelleth in you, he that raised up Christ Jesus from the dead **shall give life also to your mortal** bodies through his Spirit that dwelleth in you.

Jesus is The Life. Though we were dead, in Christ we live. **Through** our watering with The Word, and our **practising** of love(**planting** good seed). Our tree is bearing good fruit unto God. The self life is dead, we live to God. Fruit of holiness(sanctification). Yes, and we leave Satan's whole kingdom crawling around on their bellies, eating that dry old dust of the old life of which we've departed from. An **abandoned** house, he has. We abandoned Satan's kingdom and leave that old house desolate. We are **The Lords house**. Satan's house is left desolate.

**Matthew 12:44:-** Then he saith, **I will return into my house** from whence I came out;

**Isaiah 5:9** In mine ears *said* the LORD of hosts, Of a truth many houses shall be desolate, *even* great and fair, without inhabitant.

Or we can remain religious and walk in vanity—and he will remain in comfort in his house.

**Matthew 23:38** Behold, **your** house is left unto you desolate.

We **are** God's house. We are **dwelling** in Christ. In Love, in Heavenly places(Ephesians 1:3).

**Genesis 3:14** And the LORD God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou *art* **cursed** above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; **upon thy belly** shalt thou go, **and dust shalt thou eat** **all** the days of thy life:

**Romans 6:22** But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, ye have your **fruit unto holiness**, and the end everlasting life.

**{The Spirit is given to those who obey Him}**

**Romans 8:11** But **if** the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead dwells in you, He who raised Christ from the dead will also **give life to your mortal** bodies **through** His Spirit who **dwells** in you.

**Acts 5:32** And we are his witnesses of these things; and *so is* also the Holy Ghost, whom God hath given to **them that** obey him.

**{we should therefore practise and do love}-that is to obey Him.**

**1 Peter 3:18** Because Christ also suffered for sins once, the righteous for the unrighteous, that he might bring us to God; being put to death in the flesh, but **made alive** in the spirit;

**Romans 6:11** Likewise **reckon ye** also yourselves to be **dead indeed unto** sin, but **alive unto God through** Jesus Christ our Lord.

**Ephesians 2:6** And hath raised *us* up together, and made **us** sit **together in heavenly places** **in** Christ Jesus:

Our soul leaves behind the **self**ish desires(lusts) of the flesh, and **practises** love. Leave the **enemies kingdom starving** in the dust of the old life. Our soul joins with our spirit in heavenly places in Christ, at Gods right hand. It's all by faith remember, **believe** these things. Gradually, even our mortal bodies are made alive to God and dead to Satan's evil spirits, demons, and sin.

**Genesis 4:7** If thou **doest** well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou **doest not** well, sin lieth at the door. And unto thee *shall be* his desire, and thou shalt rule over him.

**Take hold** of God's Word. Satan cannot walk with us, when we are actually **in the doing** of love. He needs us to do **other than** love, to gain control and dominion over our soul. He needs us in sin to live in his house(us), he wants power over, and through us. Grace is power to evict him, and overcome him, not to **continue with** him or **agreeing** with him. Walking in love denies access to Satan. It closes the doors. Only in areas **where** we give in to sin, does Satan still have control. As The Spirit leads, we shut evil spirits down. If there's no sin, and we've stopped watering that old nature, all they have is a heap of dry old dust to lick at, cough and gag on. He uses man's agreement with him, to destroy man. He uses men to destroy men. God did not give him authority, man gives it to him, through sin. And he uses us, to do his dirty works, **until** we stop obeying him. We have **grace to** stop obeying him, to come **out from under** the curse. Without Jesus, we are servants of Satan, whether we know it or not. But as we become more holy as He(Jesus) is Holy, Satan(the whole demonic kingdom) is starved out more and more. It's Love that does it. We should each **search** inside our own hearts and **check** our own fruit.

**Amos 3:3** **Can** two walk together, **except** they be agreed?

In love(at times we are **doing** the walk of it), we can walk with The Holy Spirit. Even in our failures, **He** promises **He** will never forsake us. Remember, faith works through Love. **Walking** in love **provides a place** for faith to work. In sin, we walk **with** Satan. Is this not incentive enough to let go of sin? Do we need the law? For our own good, we learn to hate sin(God is working this in us-Philippians 2:13), because we know sin **gives access to Satan to** kill, steal and destroy. We are learning to **will** to do God's will, because we know this is our safe tower. Sin is agreeing with Satan, and we know what Satan wants to do to our marriage, and family, and our self, and the world. We learn **through** the torment which Satan brings upon us, because of sin, to **want** to do God's will. Not be forced or manipulated, but to will. In Love, in Christ, we have grace. In wilful sin, or in self-righteousness, we fall from grace, and **so** the curse comes into effect **until** we repent. We don't need to give up sin because of law, no, we've learned to hate sin because it allows Satan access to us, to kill, steal and destroy—and torment. But, God is working in us, to **will** to do His will. He uses Satan's torments to help us. He uses Satan's torments to bless us, to bring us to Him.

**Galatians 5:4** Christ is become of no effect unto you, **whosoever of you** are justified by the law; ye are **fallen** from grace.

**Romans 12:2** And be **not conformed to this** world: but be ye transformed by the **renewing of** your mind, that ye may **prove what is** that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

The repercussions or the price we pay for sin changes our mind over time. The curse comes into effect and helps us to repent. Satan's destruction of our lives, in a way, **helps us to** change our minds. To turn from sin. To turn to God. Over time, **to will** to do God's will instead of Satan's. To shut Satan down. Judgment, which Satan administers, **thank** God, comes on us(Christians) first-: so that we **learn to hate** sin. So That —**Once we actually hate** sin enough, we rather **will**, to do God's will, **without** law. We hate being under the curses effects that much. This is a blessing, truly it is a blessing. Satan's torments are turned into a blessing, it causes us to change our minds. Sin is not worth it :) The judgements for sin are **falling upon us down here(so we repent)**, and **so** these judgments are not following us after, thankfully. So Christians have a harder time down here, than others often, **as God works in us** to will and **to do** His will, instead of Satan's will. Torments drive us to repent, thank God :) So we get to repent, grace **gives us** this **opportunity**, so that our righteousness **always remains** in Christ, **as** we obey Love.

**Psalms 73** 2But as for me, my feet were almost gone; my steps had well nigh slipped.

3For I was envious at the foolish, *when* I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

4For *there are* no bands in their death: but their strength *is* firm.

5They *are* not in trouble as *other* men; neither are they plagued like *other* men.

God uses all things, even the curse, and Satan(as a vessel of dishonour), to help us. We don't want **judgment following us after!!!** It is better to repent before :) So we learn to walk in love and **faith**, to avoid falling back under the power of the curse(under law). Because **in** Christ we have grace. In Love we have grace. The **liberty**, is in Christ. In wilfully obeying sin, we fall from grace and come back under the effects of the curse. Because if we are not led of The Spirit we are none of His. Judgment comes first on the house of God, especially for wilful sin. Satan, or **the demonic torment of** that judgement, is what changes our minds. Hopefully, **repentance!** The curse does its work to transform our motives and actions, **where sin still reigns** in our life. It causes us to repent more and more, as we realise that serving Satan is actually bondage. Christians are judged first yes, and it is a blessing, even though it may not "feel" like a blessing. It is to **cause** a repentance from the heart, and it is God's grace that this happens. It will cause us to seek God. God does not force us to obey Him, but he allows sin(the curse) to do its work, to change our minds, to rather **prefer** to obey Him, to teach us that **it's not worth obeying** Satan.

**Hebrews 10:26** For if we sin **wilfully** after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins,

**2 Corinthians 4** 16For which cause we faint not; but **though** our **outward** man **perish**, yet the **inward** man is **renewed day by day**. 17For our light affliction, which is **but for a moment**, worketh for us a **far more exceeding and eternal weight** of glory; 18While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for **the things which are seen are temporal**; but the things which are not seen **are eternal**.

Day by day, through the affliction, we are renewed on the inside. Eternity is forever and this life is but a moment in comparison. As we are renewed on the inside we know God is working a greater weight of glory for us. In fact exceedingly so, and it is **eternal**. Profiting the flesh is a temporary thing, why hang on to the old man?

**Galatians 6:8** For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting.

The affliction, God calls it a "light" affliction, and it is, **compared to** an eternity in the lake of fire. According to our faith we've died to sin, and God is working in us that "perishing to sin", the old man is perishing. Where there is sin, there is an open door for the enemy to rule and reign over and **through** our old man, but our faith declares we are dead to that old man. Because in sin we are **in agreement** with Satan(remaining under the curses effects is the result of continued sin).

*Not necessarily remaining under condemnation, but under the effects, Grace is **Power to come out**.  
God looks at our hearts in these matters*

**Galatians 6** 6Let him that is taught in the word communicate unto him that teacheth in all good things. 7**Be not deceived**; God is not mocked: for **whatsoever** a man **soweth**, that shall he also reap. 8For **he that soweth to his flesh** shall of the flesh **reap corruption**; but **he that soweth to the Spirit** shall of the Spirit reap **life everlasting**. 9And let us **not be weary in well doing**: for in **due** season we shall reap, **if we faint not**. 10As we have therefore opportunity, let us **do good** unto all men, **especially** unto them who are of the household of faith.

**Romans 6:2** God forbid. **How shall we**, that **are dead** to sin, live any longer therein?

God is **working in us** to learn to hate sin from our hearts, and love righteousness. So sin doesn't condemn a true believer, who is led by The Spirit. But sins effects and consequences-(**the light affliction**) —**the judgement for sin**, will(**hopefully**) **work** a repentance. There's no condemnation **in** Christ, but there are **consequences** for sin. Whilst the outward man still lives, we are in the enemies camp. We are learning to strengthen our **inner** man. God looks at our hearts and thoughts and motives. So "good" deeds with selfish motives aren't going to impress God at all. **Striving** to be good is not the remedy either. Good deeds don't save us. Good deeds that come **out a pure heart** though, reveal that a transformation **is happening** within. We can fool the people with fakery perhaps, but we aren't fooling God, ever. Religiosity is useless, in fact less than that, it's harmful. What we do must be all done in faith, whereby God gets the glory. **So that** we cannot strengthen that old prideful outward man, who loves to **put on a show** of

righteousness, for appearance. To impress people. We should be seeking to impress God, that will keep our heart honest. Good deeds are a fruit that comes out of a *changed transformed* soul.

**1 Peter 4** 18And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear? 19Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator.

We should always be seeking to please God, and not be looking for glory from man. It's a trap to seek glory from man, because we can fool men, and so deceive ourselves as well. We should commit well doing to God, knowing it is Him working in us. God is allowing Satan to cause us to will to put that new nature on, and put that old selfish nature off. So sin in our lives has its effect. It will bring affliction and this will bring us, God is hoping, to repent (if we don't allow pride to prevent us). Sin has a very, very, heavy price, because it allows Satan to effect our lives, our moods, emotions, circumstances, relationships, finances, joy, peace, and on and on. As we realise this, we are encouraged (apart from the law) to depart from obeying or agreeing with Satan.

**Romans 6:16** Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?

Understand the outward man serves Satan. The inward man serves God. We should therefore be honest with ourselves, first and foremost, and look at what is in our own hearts and thoughts. If we are honest, we can repent of negative things. If we are not honest, we just go on as we are, and are not going to be transformed. Remember, we can fool others with outward appearance, but not God. So let us not be religious hypocrites and actors (it's useless at fooling The One (God) that matters. Satan is a awful, evil, hateful master, so servicing him always leads to awful bondages, corruption, and destruction and poverty — physical and spiritual. So as we are "lightly afflicted" there is a change of mind going on in the inside. We decide serving Satan is rather not worth it. Obeying or serving sin is not going to bring a good result. In the end our very will to sin is removing far from us, as God transforms us. So this then, is apart from law. Satan actually does his work, and brings us to repent and change. He wants to destroy us, but he can't do anything to us when we repent, and so are covered by God's Grace. Yes, We have grace, we learn to repent, and remove sin from our lives. And we are being transformed.

**James 1** 2My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; 3Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. 4But let patience have *her* perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

So we have grace to remove and overcome sin. To be perfect and entire, not a continual "sinner saved by grace". No! Not "fake grace" to continue in sin—loving to obey Satan (and suffering as a result). God's grace therefore, gives us power over sin and Satan, to walk in God's will. When we learn to truly want to let sin go, God will help us to do it. But God needs our hearts in this, not just a striving. Our very will. Grace is not a license to go on in sin. Read Romans, and be as a Berean (Acts 17:11) Don't be fooled by evil spirits into false gospel of religiosity and outward show. Religiosity is useless. It's useless to appear to be righteous. Check your own heart and thoughts, and be honest. What's on the inside? You can fool men easily, but it's absolutely impossible to fool God. God is looking for change that is from within.

*Only you yourself can be honest within — about what's going on within*

**Hebrews 12** 16Lest there *be* any fornicator, or profane person, as Esau, who for one morsel of meat sold his birthright. 17For ye know how that afterward, when he would have inherited the blessing, he was rejected: for he found no place of repentance, though he sought it carefully with tears.

**Luke 10:19** Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

We must remember that as we learn to walk in the Truth, and change from within, Satan will be angry, and the religious demons get stirred up, as do the people that have those religious spirits. (*We should each learn not to be scorers and scoffers and finger waggors, lest we be one of them*) They will stir up trouble in attempt to push us away from walking in The Truth. Anything we are tricked into believing apart from the Truth is vain religion. So when we depart from vain



**religion, these spirits get angry**, and they **manifest through** the people that still love religion rather than Truth. They will say “your doing it wrong”, “this is not the tradition”, “this isn’t right”, “your doing it wrong”. They will **gang up together**, in an attempt to intimidate and drag you back. **But we believe The Word** and not religion. It was the religious people, the Pharisees and the Sadducees, who **demanded** Pilate crucify Jesus, an innocent man. The religious people today (**called** Christians), who **prefer** outward appearance **rather than** actual love, **will do the same thing** to Christ again. Why? Because they haven’t changed from within, it was all a show, so **they have no protection from the power of the enemy** -and are **used- to do their dirty work through** them. So the religious spirits work **through** the Christians who are faking their faith. They do what they did to Jesus Himself, —but instead, to The **Body** of Christ this time. To those whom (**Jesus Christ is** in and working **through**) reaching & saving others **through** His Real Church, His **Faithful Body**. Nothing has changed, be very aware **not to become like** the Pharisees and Sadducees **who would rather crucify** Christ(the Body of) —in God’s people. Rather than see Him **able to work through** His people. Yes they will **scorn and scoff against** true Christians. Isn’t that from below? Scorning and scoffing, is that from above? Is it the fruit that comes from above? Or below? We should look at our **own** actions, and our **own** motives in this. (((((((Where does this **fruit** come from?))))))))) **If** we are honest about it, it could save our soul. Yes, **so called** “Christians” do this. As the Pharisees and Sadducees who were **so called** believers, did the same. A terrible eternal judgment awaits these. They crucify Christ again. Outward show only fools ourselves. That’s why vain religion is so dangerous. Why Satan loves it so much.

**Galatians 5** 22But the **fruit of** the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, 23Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law. 24And they that are Christ’s **have** crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. 25**If** we live in the Spirit, let us **also** walk in the Spirit. 26Let us **not be** desirous of **vain** glory, provoking one another, envying one another.

**Hebrews 6** 6**If they shall fall away**, to renew them again unto repentance; **seeing they crucify to themselves** the Son of God afresh, and **put him to an open** shame.

**Matthew 23:13** But **woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites!** for ye **shut up the kingdom of heaven against men:** for ye **neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.**

Please **do not allow yourself** to be one of them. **Learn to love** others instead. From the inner man, and not the outward showman. Yes, God is Love. **That’s how we can tell who** we really are. **If** we are honest that is. If our heart is right. If we would **judge ourselves honestly**, and not be **fooled by** religious spirits in us, or even by ourself -seeking religiosity for ease.

**1 Corinthians 11** 31For if we would judge **ourselves**, we should not be judged. 32But when we **are judged, we are chastened** of the Lord, **that we should not** be **condemned with** the world.

**1 Corinthians 12:31** But covet earnestly the best gifts: and yet shew I unto you a **more excellent** way.

**Actual Love:** not fake religious love **if** we would judge ourself:)

This following is Love— if we obey this!!! —there will be no **fake outward** show possible. Throw the **religious behaviour** away and **walk** in love.

**1 Corinthians 13:4-7** 4Love suffereth long, and is kind; love envieth not; love vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, 5doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not its own, is not provoked, taketh not account of evil; 6rejoiceth not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the truth; 7beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things. 8Love never faileth: (ASV)

**Understanding this** we should be very careful, very, very, diligently careful, not to allow **religious** spirits to work **through us**. **Religion is not worth** the fake comfort of the outward show. Humbling self takes courage. **Love takes courage** yes, to **overcome in** Love takes courage. God has not given us a **spirit of fear**, but of power, to be **in** Love and a sound mind, to not be scorning and scoffing, and slandering and gossiping, and **causing** division and strife

among the brethren. Religious spirits are always seeking to bring strife amongst us. We should **not let them use** us to do this. Resist the Devil and He will flee from you.

**Revelation 21** 7He that overcometh **shall inherit all things**; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son. 8**But the fearful**, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

**2 Timothy 1:7** For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

Better to walk in The Truth, than religious lies. Better to walk in Love. Christ in us. Not religious spirits in us —scorning and scoffing, and slandering and gossiping, wagging of fingers, causing division. No we do not want to hate those that leave religion to walk in love! We have **Christ** in us. **Love** in us. Not religion is us, no, but love **is** in us. We should judge ourselves, yes, that we be not judged and chastened of The Lord. But **don't be crucifying Christ in others**. Let go of traditions, and walk in The Spirit of Love. Come out of her my people(rev 18 4). **Religious spirits work in "christians" who would rather** walk in religion, than the truth. Religious spirits come against the True Body of Christ. They use religious **people** to do it. Be warned, the trumpet is blowing, be warned. They use people that refuse to forgive, and that put others down, instead of lifting them up. People who still think of themselves, more than of others. They(the religious spirits) use religious **people** that love traditions and doctrines of men. We can repent of religion and walk in love. **If** we recognise the difference, we **can** come out.

**James 1:27** Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to **keep himself unspotted** from the world.

**Ephesians 4** 29Let **no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth**, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may **minister grace unto** the hearers. 30And **grieve not** the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. 31Let **all bitterness**, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice: 32And **be ye kind** one to another, **tenderhearted**, forgiving one another, **even as God** for Christ's sake hath forgiven **you**.

Scorning and scoffing is not a fruit of The Spirit. Nor is it love. Let us not be **used by** Satan's **religious spirits**. They, yes, the religious spirits, will come against The True Body of Jesus Christ. They(in us) if we love religion more than Love, want to **use us**, to come against The True Body. They want us to be the ones that bring strife and division to the Body. We should make sure we are not being **used** by them. We should be extra, specially, diligently careful, **not to crucify Christ** again, like as they did to Jesus. Do not crucify Christ in other Christians! Don't be religious. Love. God is Love. That's how we know which spirit we are of. Christ or anti-Christ. Confess(**with the way you live and speak**), not just your mouth but also your life, that Christ **is come in our flesh**, that we **have Love in us**. Christ **in us**, the hope of glory. How do we confess that Christ is come in our flesh? By walking as He walked. By being transformed. Let that outward man perish.

**2 John 1:7** For many deceivers are entered into the world, **who confess not** that Jesus Christ **is come** in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an **antichrist**.

**Hebrews 6** 4For *it is* impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost, 5And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, 6**If they shall fall away**, to renew them again unto repentance; **seeing they crucify to themselves** the Son of God afresh, and **put him to an open shame**. 7For the earth which drinketh in the rain that cometh oft upon it, and bringeth forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receiveth blessing from God: 8**But that which beareth thorns and briers is rejected**, and *is nigh unto* cursing; **whose end is** to be burned.

The things which have been will be again. We cannot give in to this religious demonic assignment, of hating Gods people, antichrist. But we should expect the same things which

happened in the early church, to be happening today as well. There is no new thing under the Sun. The religious people. They hated Jesus, they will hate us too if we depart from them. We should judge ourselves carefully, who we are. At least then we can repent! We need not be one of them. But we should be very honest about it. And check what's in our hearts and minds. Remember, many go the broad way. Few follow that narrow way.

**Acts:17** 11 These were more noble than those in Thessalonica, in that they received the word with all **readiness of mind**, and **searched the scriptures daily**, whether those things were so. 12 **Therefore many of them believed**; also of honourable women which were Greeks, and of men, not a few. 13 But when the Jews of Thessalonica had knowledge that the word of God was preached of Paul at Berea, **they came thither also, and stirred up** the people.

Satan stirs up the religious people that he is able to use -against the ones that walk in The Truth. Satan uses vessels of dishonour in attempt to intimidate true disciples. And, actually, God uses Satan's kingdom, and people (whom Satan is able to work through). They scoff and scorn at those that walk away from Satan's religiousness. It tests us, and in this, we are learning to keep our peace, and not be caught up in contention with them. We are learning to love and be patient and kind. God tests us, and he uses Satan to do it. And Satan uses religious people to attack The Body of Christ. As he used the Pharisees and Sadducees. Satan loves tormenting those whom obey/serve him. So we learn to serve God this way, as we learn that sowing to the flesh reaps this corruption, of Satan's interference in our life. When we fail, or fall, we have grace. There is no condemnation to those in Christ. We **turn to** God (*that's faith*), we **call** out to God (Romans 10:13). Yes we repent, and so as we come under grace in **our faith to call** out to God, we grow and learn to abide in Him. Believing **IN** Christ. So out from Satan's reign over us, and condemnation, **by faith**. It's active faith, with repentance. John's baptism was a baptism of repentance, remember? Satan administers the judgements **until** we repent of obeying him, in any area where **he still reigns through** the old man. He actually helps us determine to depart from sin. To escape his awful rule and reign over our life! We are learning that sin is not worth the judgement. We are learning not to agree with the Devil. We are learning to will to do God's will. **Fully and Willingly (Philippians 2:13)** So where sin abounds, we have grace to not come under condemnation (of law), but to repent, and so escape the judgement and the bondage of it. Grace abounds much more than sin, in Christ.

**Romans 5** 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But **where sin abounded, grace did much more** abound: 21 That as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might **grace reign** through righteousness unto eternal life by Jesus Christ our Lord.

Where we walk in agreement with sin or Satan, we can still be used by him. Yes even ourselves can be used this way in areas where we have not yet overcome. We are still covered by grace, but we are coming to more holiness in our walk, as we repent, and as we learn. We, all mankind, Christians and non Christians, are doors and gates for God, or for Satan, to bring good, or to cause evil. Jesus wants to bring good to the world, **through** us. So our lives, can be used for Christ, and not for the devils. We should not be ignorant. Yes, even Christians can still be used, but hopefully less and less, **as** we are more and more sanctified, **through** our walk of faith, **through our practice of** love. Not **being used** as vain religious vessels of dishonour, but **becoming** vessels of honour. The horror of vain religious behaviour is a terrible deceit. Jesus bride, that faithful woman (remnant), has a different nature and character.

**1 Peter 3** But *let it be the hidden man* **of the heart**, in that which is not corruptible, *even the ornament of* **a meek and quiet** spirit, which is in the sight of God of **great** price.

**2 Peter 3** 1 This second epistle, beloved, I now write unto you; in *both* which I stir up your **pure minds** by way of remembrance: 2 That ye may be **mindful** of the words which were spoken before by the holy prophets, and of the commandment of us the apostles of the Lord and Saviour: 3 **Knowing this first**, that **there shall come** in the last days **scoffers**, walking after their own lusts, 4 And saying, Where is the promise of his coming? for since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as *they were* from the beginning of the creation. 5 For this **they willingly are ignorant** of, that by the word of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in the water: 6 Whereby the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished: 7 But the heavens

and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, **reserved unto fire** against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.

8But, beloved, **be not ignorant** of this one thing, that one day *is* with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. 9The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is **longsuffering** to us-ward, **not willing that any should** perish, but that all should **come to repentance**.

**Psalm 24** 3**Who** shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or **who** shall stand in his holy place?

4**He that** hath clean hands, and a pure heart; **who hath not** lifted up his soul unto vanity, **nor** sworn deceitfully.

5**He shall** receive the blessing from the LORD, **and** righteousness from the God of his salvation.

6This *is* the generation of **them that** seek him, **that seek** thy face, O Jacob. Selah.

7Lift up your heads, O **ye gates**; and be ye lift up, **ye everlasting doors**; and the King of glory shall come in.

8Who *is* this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle.

9Lift up your heads, O **ye gates**; even lift *them* up, **ye everlasting doors**; and the King of glory shall come in.

**2 Timothy 2:20** But **in a great house** there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and **some to** honour, and **some to dishonour**.

**John 10:10** The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have *it* more abundantly.

**Psalm 116:15** Precious in the sight of the LORD *is* the **death** of his saints.

Actually walking in genuine love brings life, and **leaves Satan desolate** in our crucified flesh life(the old man), which we **no longer allow** to control our actions. The **death** to self, brings with it a death-to Satan's kingdom in us. We  **dwell** in Christ, not the old man. Love brings tribulation to us. Love **challenges** our emotions and feelings very much, and we need to overcome them, to overcome Satans kingdom. We cannot succeed, if we allow Satan to control us through our emotions and feelings. He **blocks us from loving**, **by using** our emotions and feelings through un-forgiveness. This is particularly true with **rejection**, the **spirit** of rejection. This spirit will destroy marriages and relationships. Especially with past trauma and pains and hurts. Un-Forgiveness **allows** demonic spirits to torment our feelings and emotions—then they use **this** torment to **cause** destruction to relationships we **currently** have. Un-Forgiveness **opens the door** wide to Satan. He loves us to think love is emotional, to trap us into a wrong idea of what Love is. He wants us to rely on our emotions to **feel good**. And **blame** others **when** we don't. Every time Satan attacks our feelings and emotions, he will also plant **accusing** thoughts and accusations against our loved ones, so that we **blame** them(**when it's our fault for not forgiving past things and people**). Satan **wants to destroy the poor person** you're blaming, through your own disobedience. Especially in a marriage if you are married. Satan's kingdom needs wife and husband divided, and in strife and resentment, or even in fear from intimidation, **so that he can use** both(or one) to destroy one another. Rejection is a very powerful tool he uses. It ties us up emotionally, and then we get trapped in self-pity, with **self-righteous** pride. **Rejection will seek** to blame others. Satan wants to turn us against each other. Satan often uses past hurts and rejections deeply rooted from traumas. Things we may not have dealt with, even from childhood. This is why it is so important to **forgive** past hurt, and pain, and rejection, and trauma **and people**. Especially parents, if we have held things against our father or mother. There is a **curse** that comes for not honouring our father and mother. There is a **blessing** that comes for honouring our father and our mother. So forgiving the past rejections, is **extremely** important, to **close the doors** to destruction of the family. Satan wants that un-forgiveness door to stay wide open, we **must see** this. He will **use the torment** that comes from **the tormentors**, to destroy your marriage. He will get you to **expect your partner to make you feel better**, but that will be impossible, if **you** haven't forgiven. Its **NOT** something your partner can do —no, no, No, not until **YOU FORGIVE WILL YOU BE SET FREE AND HAVE PEACE AND FEEL BETTER**. It's an unfair demonic expectation(**deceived mind**) which your spouse simply cannot fulfil. So why point the finger? Why not rather **forgive and be healed(for God's inner peace)**, and stop **blaming** others for your **own** self inflicted bondage —to Demonic Torment?



**Matthew 18**      32Then his lord, after that he had called him, said unto him, O thou wicked servant, I forgave thee all that debt, because thou desiredst me: 33Shouldest not thou also have had compassion on thy fellowservant, even as I had pity on thee? 34And his lord was wroth, and delivered him to the tormentors, till he should pay all that was due unto him. 35So **likewise** shall my **heavenly Father do also unto you**, if ye **from** your hearts **forgive** not **every** one his brother their trespasses.

Satan loves and works very hard to cause us —To keep hurt and be the “**victim**”. He wants us in self pity, tormented. If we don’t forgive from the heart, our Heavenly Father’s turns us over to torment. He wants us to repent and forgive so we **can** be saved. Some sit in self pity in this torment. Self pity(a *spirit*) will not accept the responsibility for this torment. So **it will seek a poor victim** to pin the blame on. Then **using** you(if you turn to that spirit of self-pity for comfort) (rather than to forgive), it will **blame** poor family and friends—(who become **victims** of your blame and accusation) —but extra specially it will attempt to destroy a spouse, and through that THE WHOLE FAMILY. BECAUSE OF **SELFISH** SELF-PITY. The amazing thing about self-pity is, that a person **justifies** their position in their self righteous destructive pride. Seeking to protect **themselves** from forgiving others —so that they don’t need to *go through the pain of dealing with their own faults and bondages*. It’s so much **easier** to blame someone else. Make it “their” fault, “destroy them,” —says Satan, even though it’s yourself that God has handed over to the tormentors, until you forgive. No matter what another person does to try to help, you will still be in torment until **You** your**SELF** forgive. If you expect your spouse to make things right, you are deceived, it’s impossible for them. Because **You** have the tormentors, not the spouse, and if **YOU** don’t forgive, they will destroy **your** family, using **YOU** to do it. As you seek to blame them all for your own faults. Satan wants power and authority over us, through our **agreement** with his anger and strife, and resentments, and pain etc. -he **uses** the torment **he is allowed** to put upon our feelings and emotions when we do not forgive. He wants us to blame **everyone but** **ourselves** **for our stubborn refusal to forgive** things that have happened to us. Especially past rejection and pain. But also perhaps current things that happen as well. Past things are more difficult, because we cannot always identify them. We get caught in the torment, and **so** seek peace, but we can’t find it(so it must be my wife’s fault, or it must be my husbands fault!!!!!!) —we **selfishly** assume. And the **accusations** of the **spirits** torment our mind, to place the blame on those close to us. “It’s their fault!” -not mine- thats what Satan wants). Self-righteousness! We **demand they** change their way!!! Every little thing they’ve ever done wrong will be remembered and catalogued in our mind. Everything! Satan’s tormenting spirits remind us continually. We grieve The Holy Spirit in this. **We cannot draw close to God**, whilst we hang on to this. Rejection and self-pity working together, perhaps the worst and most dangerous form of pride.

**Ephesians 4**      30And **grieve not** the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. 31Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice: 32And be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, **forgiving** one another, even **as** God for Christ’s sake hath forgiven you.

Satan wants us blaming someone else, demanding **THEY** change(but even if they do, or even need to, they won’t be able to fix your **tormentors problem**. (We falsely think, if they would just behave this way, or just do such and such, then I will have peace, BUT NO, THAT’S NOT TRUE). Instead of **dealing with** the things **within** our self, WE(the old nature that is) TAKE THE EASY COWARDLY FAKE ROAD, OF ACCUSING OTHERS). Dealing with past hurt can be **IS** painful for us, Satan knows this. So he will **use** that, to **cause offence** to rise at others. WHY? It deceitfully(“seems” to) get YOU, off the hook OF **BEING RESPONSIBLE** FOR YOUR **OWN** LACK OF PEACE —if it’s **someone else’s fault** rather than yours. So they, the poor people who love you, cop the full brunt of **your** pain and torment. They are landed with all the blame, of your disobedience to forgive. (They may even be obeying 1 Corinthians 13:4-7||— but that won’t matter to you). **To you**, the torment IS THEIR FAULT(you have accusing thoughts of the accuser **working in your** mind remember—you have The **un-forgiveness gate** WIDE open. **The tormentors are right there** having a party with your emotions and feelings. ACTUALLY, ITS YOUR FAULT, YOU HAVE NEGLECTED TO FORGIVE! WHY KEEP BLAMING EVERYONE ELSE? FORGIVE, AND SO THE TORMENT WILL END, **then** you will see that it wasn’t your wife’s fault, or it wasn’t your husband’s fault. IT WAS YOURS, all along. Forgiveness heals so much. And it brings

peace to our renewed inner man—even as the outward man is perishing—in the pain of dealing with these things. So be diligent, and watch out for anger, discern this work of the devil, and be diligent to overcome this spirit quickly. Before a root of bitterness shoots up and grows. So Satan **needs** strife and division, to keep control over us, and our marriages. And families. So of course, **he will use any** un-forgiveness -to **cause** that division. God works in a marriage through unity and peace. That's why **it's so important to Satan** to **divide** husband and wife. If one refuses to forgive past hurts, and abuses, and traumas, and rejection, that one, will be used to destroy the other. The other will have the blame pinned on their shoulders, whether deserved at all, or whether not. Satan cannot have us walking in 1 Corinthians 13:4-7. That totally destroys him. He needs factions, and hurt, and rejection and pain—and of course—religious control, intimidation, and manipulation. Blame. Accusation. Just blame others, "it's not your fault surely!" the serpent whispers. "If only, only, only **they** would just change"—he tempts you. He doesn't want you to forgive. He wants you to judge others, so you have no grace. And **be careful also of this**—**make sure, very very sure**, you forgive **yourself** too. God forgave you as well :)

**2 Corinthians 2** 9 For to this end also did I write, that I might **know the proof** of you, whether ye be **obedient in all things**. **10 To whom ye forgive** any thing, I *forgive* also: for if I forgave any thing, to whom I forgave *it*, for your sakes *forgave I it* in the person of Christ; **11 Lest Satan should get an advantage of us**: for we are **not ignorant** of his devices.

God just wants love. Peace and **unity**. Keep it simple. Forgive. Strife and division is where where the devils  **dwell**, that's what the demonic kingdom **needs** to thrive in **destroying** us. A house divided cannot stand. Negative feelings and emotions are not from above, we need to fight against them, and cast these spirits out. **Not allow ourselves** to blame our loved ones—or others, no, we **are divided** when we fall for this trap. And of course we cannot conquer in this effectively, **until** we **forgive from** the heart. So obey love. Don't fool self with pretended, faked forgiveness, because **until it's from the heart** it won't work to bring you peace. This is **Especially** True, within the marriage.

Satan wants to destroy marriages, Watch out also for religions rules.

**Romans 6:12** Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof.

So we should recognise the **power of love** to destroy Satan and his whole kingdom. Then we can **will to do** God's will, instead of feeling like we are being forced to obey-by law. Then it's no longer our "**works**", but just our natural way of being. We are being transformed as this happens. Satan's awful rewards for **sin**(the torment) teach us to rather let go of it, than keep it. So we learn to actually hate sin, rather than attempt to obey the law. We have grace only **when we are not striving** under law. We don't need law, we know the torment of sin isn't worth it. Our character and nature is forming from within, to be more like Jesus everyday. Without law or striving, or our own works of the hands. It's become **who we are**(in Christ). Christ forming in us. Each day is a new day and opportunity to grow closer to Jesus image. Each day we can race toward the finish. God is looking at who we **are now**. Not yesterday's mistakes(we have grace). We are in a **process** of **being** transformed, God knows this--but do we?! Of course we make mistakes, we are learning to have faith and **trust** God. Who we **are become** is what matters. When we pass from this earth, who **are** we then? Has our soul been transformed? How much are we like Jesus? His nature and character. **Is** Christ come in our flesh? Yes, the transformation **is** happening right now, in each of us. **If** we walk in Love.

**Philippians 3** 12 Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after, if that I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. 13 Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but *this* one thing *I do*, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, 14 **press toward** the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus. 15 Let us therefore, as many **as be perfect, be thus minded**:

**2 Corinthians 4:16** For which cause we faint not; but though our **outward man** perish, yet the **inward man** is **renewed day by day**.

**Ezekiel 3** 16And it came to pass at the end of seven days, that the word of the LORD came unto me, saying, 17Son of man, I have made thee a watchman unto the house of Israel: therefore hear the word at my mouth, and **give them warning from me.** 18**When I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely die; and thou givest him not warning, nor speakest to warn the wicked from his wicked way, to save his life; the same wicked man shall die in his iniquity;** but his blood will I require at thine hand. 19**Yet if thou warn the wicked, and he turn not from his wickedness, nor from his wicked way, he shall die in his iniquity;** but thou hast delivered thy soul. 20**Again, When a righteous man doth turn from his righteousness, and commit iniquity, and I lay a stumblingblock before him, he shall die: because thou hast not given him warning, he shall die in his sin, and his righteousness which he hath done shall not be remembered; but his blood will I require at thine hand.** 21**Nevertheless if thou warn the righteous man, that the righteous sin not, and he doth not sin, he shall surely live, because he is warned;** also thou hast delivered thy soul.

We are saved from sin, not saved to go on sinning licentiously. Don't let foul religion turn grace into something it is not—no, don't go the broad way. Be very clear. Sin has no dominion over us, each day we have grace to change, repent, turn from it, and become more like Jesus. How can we wilfully continue agreeing with Satan, if we know God is transforming us, as we walk in righteousness? To be His Children! There is no condemnation in Christ. There is no condemnation in Love. We are learning to be like Jesus. We will be known by our fruit. "Proclaiming" we are Christians will do no good, if at harvest we have no good fruit. We are known by our fruit. If we go on wilfully in sin, then obviously our fruit is from the demonic tree. By faith, sin has no dominion over us. If we believe then we can overcome. God will be looking for Jesus in us, the fruit of Love. The fruit of actual love. Or of Christ **IN** us. He is transforming us now.

**Jude 1:12** These are they who are hidden rocks in your love-feasts when they feast with you, shepherds that without fear feed themselves; clouds without water, carried along by winds; autumn leaves **without fruit, twice dead**, plucked up by the roots;

God is transforming us, and is looking(each day) at who we are **now**, so each day we have grace for our mistakes, failure, and sin of yesterday, to repent and change direction and overcome to become that new man, made in Jesus Christ image. We run the race to form Christ in us.

**1 Corinthians 9** 24Know ye not that they which **run** in a race run all, but one receiveth the prize? So run, that ye may obtain. 25And every man that striveth for the mastery is temperate in all things. Now they *do it* to obtain a corruptible crown; but **we** an *incorruptible*. 26I therefore so run, not as uncertainly; so fight I, not as one that beateth the air: 27**But I keep under my body, and bring it into subjection**; lest that by any means, when I have preached to others, I myself should be a castaway.

Watch out for false doctrine and ***especially*** lasciviousness, and wilful sin, that will keep you trapped in Satan's image. Run from religion, run! It is who **we are now** that counts, and we press forward toward the high calling each day. It is who God can mould us into, as a potter with the clay. A vessel of honour. Not a vessel of religious behaviour. But a vessel of honour.

**Romans 9:21** Hath not the potter power over the clay, of the same lump to make one vessel unto honour, and another unto dishonour?

Who will we become by the time our test here is over? How much like Jesus will we be at the end of our time here on this fallen world? Not so much the works. It is who we **are** that matters, **the fruit of Christ** in us. By faith we **are** righteous in Jesus Christ, He saved us **from** our sin, and redeemed us. So with this grace given us, **will we allow** God to transform us? Will we learn to agree with God? Will we stop **agreeing** with Satan's nature and character(turn from sin)? **Allow God to do** this work for **eternal** reward and inheritance in Christ, we are sons **by** faith, and **becoming** sons by our walk. We walk this out with God, learning each day, learning to love others as ourself. Grace **gives us the power** to **do** this. To overcome sin and self, and to love God with all our heart, mind, soul and strength. **The real gospel will transform us**, because we



set out to **practise** love, and learn how to forgive, and to not judge, and to show mercy. It's the **doers** who are transformed. Not the hearers only. Remember, our righteousness is in Christ. We don't ever, ever, trust to our own righteousness, **as** we are **being** transformed.

**Ezekiel 33** 10Therefore, O thou son of man, speak unto the house of Israel; Thus ye speak, saying, If our transgressions and our sins *be* upon us, and we pine away in them, how should we then live? 11Say unto them, As I live, saith the Lord GOD, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked; but that the wicked **turn from his way and live:** turn ye, **turn ye from** your evil ways; for why will ye die, O house of Israel? 12Therefore, thou son of man, say unto the children of thy people, The righteousness of the righteous shall not deliver him in the day of his transgression: as for the wickedness of the wicked, **he shall not fall thereby in the day that he turneth** from his wickedness; neither shall the righteous be able to live for his *righteousness* in the day that he sinneth. 13When I shall say to the righteous, *that* he shall surely live; **if** he **trust** to his **own** righteousness, and commit iniquity, all his righteousnesses shall not be remembered; but for his iniquity that he hath committed, he shall die for it. 14Again, when I say unto the wicked, **Thou shalt surely die; if he turn from his sin, and do that which is lawful and right;** 15If the wicked restore the pledge, give again that he had robbed, walk in the statutes of life, without committing iniquity; **he shall surely live, he shall not die.** 16None of his sins that he hath committed shall be mentioned unto him: he hath done that which is lawful and right; he shall surely live. 17Yet the children of thy people say, The way of the Lord is not equal: but as for them, their way is not equal. 18When the righteous turneth from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, **he shall even die thereby.** 19But **if the wicked turn from** his wickedness, and **do that which is lawful and right, he shall live thereby.** 20Yet ye say, The way of the Lord is not equal. O ye house of Israel, I will judge you every one after his ways.

We, under grace will be judged after our ways. Judgment comes according to what we sow, and **we shouldn't confuse judgment with condemnation.** Sowing and reaping. There are still repercussions that come, according to our ways. Our ways also indicate whom we really do love. Do we love God's ways, or Satan's ways. God isn't mocked, our words with actions, rather than our words alone, will betray the truth. Our life will testify what we believe. Remember we are transforming that life continually(endure to the end). **Judgment can be good** -for good seed we've sown(we have **liberty** to sow good/love). Remember, by faith, condemnation is removed. We are not under sins dominion. Judgment can be terrible for bad seed we sow(if we choose to stay in agreement with Satan and his ways). If we sow to the old flesh nature and life, we reap corruption. So under grace, we are learning how to resist the old man nature, and go on to sow good seed. Under grace we have the opportunity to repent of bad seed sown, and **turn** from sowing more(because we want to begin reaping good fruit instead of evil fruit) There **is** still a reaping to what we sow to the flesh. We should **check** what's in our heart, very, very, **diligently** therefore.

**Galatians 6:8** For he that **soweth to his flesh** shall of the flesh **reap corruption;** but he that **soweth to** the Spirit shall of the Spirit **reap life** everlasting.

There **is** a reaping to what we sow to The Spirit. **Judgement comes** upon our good seed sown, and its a **good** judgement. But, if we take advantage of others, then we are likely to be taken advantage of **by** others, and Satan's kingdom has the license to **deliver that fruit to our life** if we sow to his nature/ to the flesh. If we sow discord among the brethren, then we are likely to reap discord in our own life and family. According to our deeds, we will reap that kind of harvest, that kind of fruit. Judgment works both ways. Bad judgements for bad seed we've sown come, and so the awful harvests upon our life encourage us - to repent -and go on to sow good seed. Thus we are transformed even by the bad fruit, if we are wise that is. And repent. For good and bad judgment comes regardless, according to what we sow. Don't confuse judgements and harvests with condemnation. These things bring lessons and repentance. So God is **allowing** us to learn, to sow good seed. Grace gives us this **opportunity**, without condemnation coming upon us. This law of liberty in Christ Jesus, **if** we understand it, should **encourage us** to be transformed with all diligence. Liberty to sow good seed. I want good to come into my life, both down here and for eternity. So I strive to **enter** the rest and trust God. We **are** judged according to our seed sown. Don't be religious, be wise. We have **liberty** to **reap good** fruit! If we sow good seed to The Spirit. Down here, and eternally. Sow to The Spirit.



**1 Peter 4:19** Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God **commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing**, as unto a **faithful** Creator.

**James 2:12** So speak ye, and so do, as they that shall be **judged** by the law of liberty.

So we learn with the grace given to sow good **because** we have liberty to do so in Christ. We are not ensnared by the law, which only strengthened sin in us. We have liberty to come out from under bondage, to now be at liberty, **to will**, to sow good. Be aware that to come into Jesus image, we **do need to turn from** sin and not go on in licentious living. The gospel is definitely not a license **for** sin. Satan would like you to believe this though, so beware of religion. "God's Grace is enough" he'll say, to help you keep your sin and take the easy broad road to destruction. Well God's grace is enough for us to depart from Satan and his ways, that's the truth. It's not enough to wilfully go on obeying him in sin. This is **clearly** explained by Paul in Romans.

**Matthew 6:12** And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.

To be able to forgive, we should be aware, we need to overcome feelings and emotions. To **overcome** feelings and emotions, which Satan's uses (especially rejection) to **block** us from being **able** to walk in love, we may go through **a lot** of tribulation. It can be very painful dealing with, and **forgiving**, past hurts and traumas. To overcome pain, it can be **a difficult battle with negative demon spirits**. Torment. Yes, depression is a demonic *spirit* that can be cast out, once we deal with the past hurts. **Once we forgive!** Forgiveness is **critical** to restoration of our souls and peace. Remember **the tormentors come when** we don't forgive others as God has forgiven us. Such evil *spirits* as rejection, self pity, self-rejection, hurt feelings, feelings of being abandoned by loved ones, and betrayals, **oppressions**, anxieties, and others, of which there are many. These spirits **control** our emotions and manipulate us with them. The **tormentors have this awful, dreadful, license and access to our emotions**, under the law of **our** liberty, to hold onto debts -or to forgive them, BECAUSE WE **GIVE** This **access** TO THEM, **into us** (the demonic kingdom) —THROUGH NOT FORGIVING OTHERS AS WE'VE BEEN FORGIVEN. They will destroy our life if they can. It is in the forgiveness that the healing will come. And the torment will stop. If we stop **blaming** everyone around us for our woe, and lay the blame where it belongs (on ourself -for not forgiving others). **Forgive** others! And the freedom will come! -then those negative emotions that drag a person into tormented depressions and anxieties will cease. It is a demonic problem! If you understand this, you have incentive to forgive and repent. Then those torments can be healed. Then true peace can be enjoyed, so we need not seek fake peace (blaming others) to "**feel**" better. So many turn to religion, listening to lovely messages about love, because it's easy. But true (from the very heart) forgiveness is not always easy. Satan loves religion, he wants you to **justify** your reasons to not forgive. **He wants to stay** working in you, and **give you a rich harvest** of the **fruit** that that seed, **that the tree of un-forgiveness** delivers —destruction, misery, and woe is me, and anger. If you are angry, it's an evil *spirit*. It's not Christ. Self pity all over the place. Depression and anxiety rule and reign in those who blame others, and refuse to forgive. Then because they are depressed and anxious and angry, they blame others for that too. It's a vicious cycle that Satan loves to hang you captive to, and then (use you), for you to hang the rest of your family captive in it all as well. And those that love us (if we are caught in this cycle), **suffer** the accusations and blame. They **bear their cross** as **they obey love** and attempt to not be angry nor bitter toward your false claims and blame. Forgiving you daily, they must (to walk in love, yes they must), **hoping for you** to wake up out of deception. It's their cross they bear for you in Christ, as they actually show Godly love in patience and kindness toward **your** dilemma, as you accuse them and blame them. Are they yelling and screaming back? Or are they showing Godly love and patience at all the accusations and blame? Look for the fruit of Love, to discern, especially yourself, and your own fruit. Come out of Satan's prison with the grace Jesus has given you. By **giving** grace -The **accuser of the brethren** is Satan.

**Isaiah 14** **16** They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, *and* consider thee, *saying*, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms;

**17** *That* made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof; *that* **opened not the house of his prisoners?**

Forgiveness is **like**, and **is**, a key to open the cell door, and walk out of a prison. Satan's prison. Grace is power over Satan. If we show others grace, we have grace and can leave the

prison **of the tormentors**, of our emotions, feelings and lives. Grace, we receive grace as we give grace, God is not mocked. Forgiveness deals Lucifer/Satan an **eviction** notice, His spirits of self pity and woe and misery, and hurt and pain and trauma and depression and anxiety and many others will have to pack up, and leave their house. Then peace will come in —The Prince of Peace, Jesus. We have liberty to walk out of prison, **because** we have liberty to forgive others, as we've been forgiven. We've been **given** the keys to The kingdom. In fact as we forgive, we are also forgiven. And so for as long as we blame others —there is no escape, and it's the others in our lives, that will **suffer** the **blame**(of **our** own doing). {"It's their fault I feel this way", "if they would just change everything would be fine"} —but that's a lie. We need to forgive. Walking in love, **doing** love, **brings** much tribulation to us in this flesh life. Yes to overcome negative feelings and emotions, meaning to overcome Satan's demonic spirits who have access to torment us through our un-forgiveness, **can be quite a challenge**, even a mountain to climb. **But to draw near** to God, we need to learn how to love, and not **allow** these negative spirits **reign** over our moods, and attitudes, and emotions. The victory and healing, is in the forgiveness, don't be fooled, because these spirits will **definitely** deceive **you**, **if you refuse** to forgive others. And you will destroy those around you as a result, **as you blame them for the bondage you** are under. Blaming them **for your own** lack of obedience to the first principles of love. Is your life in torment? Your marriage? Are you blaming others for torments, that have come upon you? **Perhaps it is because** you have not forgiven others, **that you have** this bondage? Perhaps it's not their fault? You've **allowed** the tormentors to reign in your life. Why blame someone else? The only way to draw closer to God, is to learn Love. These spirits **will** reign/rule over us, **if we don't forgive**. And they will destroy marriages, and families, lives, societies, and nations. Wherever we keep the doors open to them.

**John 10:10** The thief cometh not, but for to **steal**, and to **kill**, and to **destroy**: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have *it* more abundantly.

**Matthew 7:5** Thou hypocrite, first cast out the beam out of thine own eye; and then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the mote out of thy brother's eye.

**Matthew 18** 21 Then came Peter to him, and said, Lord, how oft shall my brother sin against me, and I forgive him? till seven times? 22 Jesus saith unto him, I say not unto thee, Until seven times: but, Until seventy times seven.

23 Therefore is the kingdom of heaven likened unto a certain king, which would take account of his servants. 24 And when he had begun to reckon, one was brought unto him, which owed him ten thousand talents. 25 But forasmuch as he had not to pay, his lord commanded him to be sold, **and** his **wife**, and **children**, and all that he had, and payment to be made. 26 The servant therefore fell down, and worshipped him, saying, Lord, have patience with me, and I will pay thee all. 27 Then the lord of that servant was moved with compassion, and loosed him, and forgave him the debt. 28 But the same servant went out, and found one of his fellow servants, which owed him an hundred pence: and he laid hands on him, and took *him* by the throat, saying, Pay me that thou owest. 29 And his fellow servant fell down at his feet, and besought him, saying, Have patience with me, and I will pay thee all. 30 And he would not: but went and cast him into prison, till he should pay the debt. 31 So when his fellow servants saw what was done, they were very sorry, and came and told unto their lord all that was done. 32 Then his lord, after that he had called him, said unto him, O thou wicked servant, I forgave thee all that debt, because thou desiredst me: 33 **Shouldest not thou also have had compassion on thy fellow servant**, even as I had pity on thee? 34 And his lord was wroth, and **delivered him to the tormentors**, till he should pay all that was due unto him. 35 So likewise shall my heavenly Father do also **unto you**, if ye **from your hearts** forgive not **every one** his brother their trespasses.

Drawing **nearer** to God, learning **how** to love. Forgiving, the restoration comes through this, yes the tormentors(our very own tormentors-of the old nature) must leave when we no longer agree with their negative evil oppressions and thoughts. Then we will find out **our** torment was **our** fault after all, and not those near and dear to us. Accusing thoughts implanted by evil spirits that cause strife and division **indicate** un-forgiveness may be present. Satan **cannot** walk with us when we stop agreeing with him(Amos 3:3). That's why actual **doing**/obeying 1Corinthians 13:4-7 is so important. It **prevents** us from **justifying** ourself. We need that! Self-righteousness is the way to hell! Obeying 1 Cor 13 **prevents us** agreeing with Satan. **It protects us** from deceitful

accusations against loved ones and friends. It protects us **if** we obey it. Forgiveness **removes** the tormentors! Once we forgive, the tormentors have to go, and we are **not** tormented in our emotional state any more. We have more peace, and as we **deal with each part of** our previously ruined lives, we are brought to more healing and more peace. And we are learning to be **more like** Jesus. Closer in Love. If we do not forgive others (be very diligent to forgive within the family) we ARE NOT FORGIVEN. And the torment that will come, will hopefully **change** our mind. So we can know what **actual** love is, and not the world's fake type. We should be careful not to **blame** others for the torment! That's exactly what Satan wants. As we forgive, we are forgiven and set free. The law of liberty. We set ourself free, by setting others free. God is not going to shift for us. The liberty is in the forgiveness we show others. It sets us free. As we judge, we are judged.

**James 2:12** So speak ye, and so do, as they that **shall be judged by** the law of liberty.

**Galatians 5:1** **Stand fast** therefore **in the liberty** wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage.

**2 Corinthians 10:5** **Casting down** imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and **bringing into captivity every thought** to the obedience of Christ;

The enemy, through any door we give them, **especially** un-forgiveness, will torment our lives in some way (**especially** with accusing thoughts against others). They will destroy perfectly good relationships through this. **They** implant negative thoughts in our mind, to try to turn us against one another. We've let them in, no use blaming others! Un-forgiveness hands them power, to torment. We are instructed to take every thought captive to the **obedience** of Christ. If we do this, and obey God whom we claim to love, then we will **NOT ALLOW** the thoughts. We will be forced to forgive to stop the thoughts. Not listen to them, **then be used** by them to destroy one another. And they use the power they have to afflict our emotions and feelings, so that the **accusations they constantly attempt to plant** in our minds, "seem" valid. We must not listen to negative thoughts and we need to **come out of** negative emotions and oppressions. The **implanted accusations** will continue to **torment our mind**, until we forgive from the heart. The enemy is allowed to do it, because of our **disobedience** in not forgiving. Forgiveness is such an important issue. How many people have gone to hell, because God could not forgive them, because they refused to forgive? (We are forgiven to the degree we forgive)

**Matthew 7** 1Judge not, that ye be not judged. 2For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged: and **with what measure ye** mete, it **shall** be **measured to you** again.

It's The Word of God. God will not alter His Word. Fear God. Is hanging onto hurt and pain worth it? Does it not just bring torment to our lives? Destruction to a family? Division? The enemy are given licence even, to do this, when we do not forgive from the heart. But the reward for the over-comers is eternal. The tribulation down here is just temporary. The overcoming and the tribulation is temporary, and doesn't compare to the glory and inheritance we have been given in Jesus Christ (co-heirs). But understand we will suffer in this transformation. Count the cost, because concerning what's at stake, there is no comparison. It's simple math, this life is a few years, life in Jesus Christ is for eternity. Do not avoid forgiving, just because it's hard. Don't be a religious hearer and talker of love. Be a doer. It is so very important. Even though it can also be very difficult. God **tests** our love. To see if we will **choose Him**. If we will choose Love.

**2 Corinthians 4:17** For our **light affliction**, which is but for a moment, **worketh for us** a far more exceeding *and* eternal weight of glory;

**Romans 8:17** And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with *him*, that we may be also glorified together.

To continue in the faith, we continue to walk in love, **despite** the trials and tribulation it brings. Dying to self is not enjoyable at all for the old selfish nature. Satan's nature has to die in us. Die to the flesh and leave Satan's kingdom behind, stranded in the pile of dust (with no sin to feed them). Our soul is joining, agreeing with our spirit **in heavenly** places.

**Genesis 2:7** And the LORD God formed man of the **dust** of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

**Acts 14:22** Confirming the **souls** of the disciples, *and* exhorting them to continue in the faith, and that we must **through much tribulation enter** into the kingdom of God.

**Luke 14:28** For which of you, intending to build a tower, sitteth not down first, and **counteth the cost**, whether he have *sufficient* to finish it?

This all, can only be done when we actually **practise** Love. Doers. **As** we **practise** love, is *as saying*, **as we deny the demonic kingdom** any way of controlling or using us. Again, do we need the law, once we understand? We **learn to will to do** God's will. We learn to love. We learn to starve Satan. We learn to hate our sin. It becomes our nature, to hate sin and love righteousness. Does not the scripture back this up? We are not instant conquerors, nor are we always successful, but God is looking at our heart. Jesus has **already** dealt with sin. God is looking at what is going on in the inside. Our sin is dealt with through God's grace, and God now **wants our hearts** transformed. So there's no condemnation to those **in** Christ, who are obeying from the heart. Even in many failures, God looks at the heart and helps us, as we give Him the faith and cry out to Him for help (in humility). (Psalm 107). We have grace as this transformation takes place. But we do need **to be transformed** and the The Way for that to happen, is to **do**, walk, and **practise**, with every person, love. (1 Corinthians 13:4-7 love).

**Ezekiel 36:26** A new heart also will I give you, and **a new spirit** will I put within you: and I will **take away** the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.

**1 John 3:18** My little children, **let us not love in word**, **neither in tongue**; but **in deed** and in truth.

Licentious living **{Beware of religiousness}**

**Romans 6** **15**What then? **shall we sin**, because we are not under the law, but under grace? God forbid. **16**Know ye not, that **to whom ye yield** yourselves servants to obey, **his** servants ye are **to whom ye obey**; whether of **sin unto** death, or of **obedience unto** righteousness? **17**But God be thanked, that ye **were** the servants of sin, but **ye have obeyed from the heart** that form of doctrine which was delivered you. **18**Being then made free from sin, ye became the **servants of righteousness**. **19**I speak after the manner of men because of the infirmity of your flesh: for as ye have yielded your members servants to uncleanness and to iniquity unto iniquity; **even so now yield your members servants to righteousness unto** holiness. **20**For when ye **were** the servants of sin, ye were free from righteousness. **21**What fruit had ye then in those things whereof ye are now ashamed? for the end of those things *is* death. **22**But now **being made free** from sin, and become servants to God, ye have your **fruit unto** holiness, and the end everlasting life. **23**For the **wages of sin is** death; but the **gift** of God *is* eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

*Grace is not so we can continue in sin—don't be fooled by religion*

Yes, we learn to overcome religion and tradition (we starve Satan). Yes, **being doers** and not just hearers and talkers (religious). Love never fails and Satan knows it (1 Corinthians 13-8). Doing is harder and brings tribulation, yes, expect it. Run, flee from religiousness, it will give you **excuses** to avoid even loving your own wife or husband. Watch out and take care for the marriage particularly. Satan, through religious stuff, will attempt to have you manipulating and controlling your own wife, attempting or forcing or demanding her to obey you, and your religious expectations and behaviour, are putting her under law, instead of **allowing her** to submit and love you from her heart. Satan doesn't want the wife to submit (or **be able** to submit willingly) **as unto** Christ. He wants your wife to resent you for treating her as a religious hypocrite does. Remember the law of liberty, as we show mercy, God will show us mercy. Remember as The Church, Jesus is our husband (of the bride). How would we like to be treated by God. He gave us all grace remember. Did He put us under law, NO! He gave his church *and* bride grace and took away the laws strength. He wants us to love Him from our hearts, not force us. He wants



wives to love their husbands from the heart as well. How can they, if they are forced and manipulated by religious stuff? It's better for us to use 1 Corinthians 13:4-7 as a guide, and throw religious stuff away. Then the wife can submit to the husband(willingly/lovingly as they walk together in love(and God guides them—as the man takes the headship role)—he is led by The Spirit. So they are both led by The Spirit, in walking **together** in peace. As a team as One. As we judge we will be judged. As we forgive, we will be forgiven. We are under the gospel of grace remember? Our Lord is Love. Grace is The Way. Husband and wife. Christ and The Church.

**Matthew 7:13** Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide *is* the gate, and broad *is* the way, that leadeth to destruction, and **many** there be which go in thereat:

**Luke 13:24** **Strive to enter** in at the strait gate: for many, I say unto you, will seek to enter in, and shall **not** be able.

{which gate? The straight one, the gate which requires us to show genuine love & grace & mercy} The gate where we lay our life down to serve in The Body of Christ, so Jesus can work through us.

Yes, Satan loves religion. Because then you won't be able to enter into love or grace, and you can **hide** behind rules, traditions of the fathers, and doctrines of demons. Where you can hold your anger and so walk in deceit, justifying your position under self-righteous religious rules, and accusations. Where your **anger** is "just and right," because the demons doctrine allows this. Where you need not obey 1 Corinthians 13:4-7, but can **rely** on rules and demands, to find fault in others. Making you the one that is right(so self-righteous). Where you can **avoid the tribulation** of genuine Godly love and mercy and grace. A beautiful facade of fake hear and talk love, presented in wonderful smooth speech, to deceive and keep you from your hope in Heaven. It takes an over-comer to over-come. **Hiding in religion** is a false comfort, deceitful, enticing lie—**where there's no need** to overcome. **False** comfort!!! False! The broad way! A place where we can avoid forgiving and walk in our self-justifications. The way of the many. The same has been before, yes, the religiousness is not new(just as the Pharisees avoided love), yes, they avoided the tribulation of **actually practising** and **walking** in what God describes as love. **They hid** behind the "traditions of the fathers". They criticised and wagged the finger, scorned, scoffed and proved what they truly were. Religious! They refused to enter in. Or let others enter. They stood in the doorway and blocked those who would enter, so that they couldn't. The people feared them(a big mistake). Rather fear God!

"Come out of her my people", says God. To Love.  
Beware False comfort! Beware religion.  
Fear God, what His Word says is exactly what God means —fear God,

:notice the word **do**-

**Psalm 11:10** The **feared** of the LORD *is* the beginning of wisdom: **a good understanding** have all **they** that **do** *his commandments*: his praise endureth for ever.

Again notice the word **DO**. —REMEMBERING THE TWO GREATEST COMMANDMENTS:  
LOVE GOD **AND** LOVE YOUR NEIGHBOUR AS YOURSELF

**Mark 12** **28**And one of the scribes came, and having heard them reasoning together, and perceiving that he had answered them well, asked him, Which is the first commandment of all? **29**And Jesus answered him, The **first of all** the commandments *is*, **Hear**, O Israel; **The Lord our God is one Lord**: **30**And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this *is* the first commandment. **31**And the second *is* like, *namely* this, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. There is **none other** commandment **greater than** these.

**Matthew 7:14** **Because** strait *is* the gate, and narrow *is* the way, which leadeth unto life, and **few** there be that find it.

Just try! Try **actually walking** in love, **as one**, and see! In religion you can obey the traditions to avoid Jesus love. To avoid trials of love. Yes religion is a hiding place. And because Satan is obeyed in this RELIGIOSITY, he is the master whom **is served**. Real grace and

love cuts Satan off. In religiousness, the door will be blocked to you, by all the awful traditions of the fathers, and religion of the hypocrites, and doctrines **of those that wish to avoid** actually showing love and grace to others. They will scorn and scoff and point and wag their fingers, and say to the Godly, “you are doing it wrong!” “Your not following the traditions!” They won’t enter in themselves, that teach these things, and they will block you from entering too. Flee, run!

**Matthew 23:13** But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in *yourselves*, **neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.**

Entering into what? The actual **practising**(of love) with wife, husband, son, daughter, mother, father, friends, and strangers. Entering into Love, grace, mercy and peace with one another. It’s easy to talk and smile, but love brings much tribulation. You will be hated for it. The demons or evil spirits **in** people will come against us, when we actually begin to obey diligently. It’s easy to boss and demand and manipulate(that’s what Satan’s evil spirits **want** us to do—to **use us -to do it** -to others)—they are *in* us. We can get them out, once we don’t agree with them anymore. If you don’t wish to believe this, that’s your choice, but be aware, Satan would like very much for you to not believe this. Because then you won’t be able to fight and war with him effectively. Because it’s Love that defeats him. It’s love that gets him out of the house. You are the house. The world’s already completely in the dark, but “Christians” **should** know better. Because **we have The Word**, and that clearly tells us, what I am telling you. That’s why Satan uses religion on believers, to entice us away from Truth. Yes. Traditions are easy. Religion is easy. Walking in love is not. So the easy road is the fake road. You will know them by their fruits. The scorners and scoffers and finger waggors **and angry** people, will be around today just as they were in Jesus day. There’s no new thing under the sun. **Being religious** allows us to avoid-: the **much tribulation** part(love). And **in doing so we avoid Jesus**, in so doing, we avoid our Heavenly calling. **Many** go the broad way. Accusers. Don’t be a many person, be in the few.

**Matthew 22:14** For many are called, but **few are chosen.**

**Matthew 16** **24**Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If any *man* will come after me, let him **deny** himself, and **take up** his cross, and follow me. **25**For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: and whosoever will lose his life for my sake shall find it. **26**For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and **lose his own soul?** or what shall a man give in **exchange for** his soul?

Yes Satan loves religion, but here is love(at least a good foundation to begin). And we need to **do** these things. To **practise** them **daily** with **every** person God brings into our lives. We should be particularly careful to obey these things **within** our families. We **need** peace at home.

{WE CAN BE RELIGIOUS AND LOVE SATAN’S EXCUSES, OR WE CAN LEARN TO WALK}:

**LOVE** **LOVE** **LOVE**  
**1 Corinthians 12:31** But desire earnestly the greater gifts. And moreover **a most excellent way show I unto** you.

**1 Corinthians 13** **4**Love suffereth long, and is kind; love envieth not; love vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, **5**doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not its own, is not provoked, taketh not account of evil; **6**rejoiceth not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the truth; **7**beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

**Ephesians 4** **31**Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamor, and railing, be put away from you, with all malice: **32**and be ye **kind** one to another, **tenderhearted**, **forgiving each other**, even as God also in Christ forgave you.

**Colossians 3** **12**Put on therefore, as God's elect, holy and beloved, a heart of compassion, kindness, lowliness, meekness, longsuffering; **13**forbearing one another, and forgiving each other, if any man have a complaint against any; even as the Lord forgave you, **so also do ye:** **14**and above all these things **put on** love, which is the bond of perfectness.

**LOVE**

{the more we learn and ***practice*** walking in these, the more it becomes natural for us to do them}  
 To ***will to do*** them, ***instead of*** being under law to do them.  
***Through*** much tribulation will we ***enter*** into the kingdom.

**LOVE****LOVE**

Religion. Satan loves to offer the easy way(to entice us into deception) to drag us to the lake of fire with him. But no. ***Doing*** the above love, is ***how to enter in.*** It's ***in*** the ***doing*** that your nature will begin to change, because God works ***through*** the ***doing.*** No change of nature? Has Jesus come in or not? Has Christ come in your flesh? Does your ***life*** confess this?

**1 John 4** 2Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God: 3And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ ***is come*** in the flesh is not of God:

**Luke 13:27** But he shall say, I tell you, I know you not whence ye are; depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity.

**Matthew 25:41** Then shall he say also unto them ***on the left*** hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:

Will He say " I never knew you"? Yes, through much ***tribulation(watch and see when you walk in the above love)*** we will be able ***to perform the doing*** of these things and ***enter*** in. Or else some and many, can remain religious escapers of trials and tests, and avoid the tribulation, at the cost of one's soul. It is simply not worth playing the theatre, and the acting role of Satan's pretence religion. It comes in many, many forms. How do we discern? By walking in Love. Do we want to understand? There's a big difference between someone that ***"thinks"*** they understand, and someone that ***DOES*** understand. Religiousness is so dangerous, because in it, we can ***"think"*** we understand—but we don't(***there could be eternal cost to this mistake.***) Those who ***do*** God's two great commandments ***will*** understand.

**Psalms 11:10** The ***fear*** of the LORD *is* the beginning of wisdom: ***a good understanding*** have all ***they*** that ***do*** *his* commandments: his praise endureth for ever.

**Matthew 16:26** For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and ***lose his own soul?*** or what shall a man give in ***exchange for*** his soul?

Is anger and offence worth it?

**Mark 12:29** Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:

To those ***in*** Christ, ***we*** are ***all ONE***, in The ***Lord*** Jesus Christ.

**Mark 12** 29And Jesus answered him,  
***The first of all*** the commandments *is*, Hear, O Israel; ***The Lord our God is one Lord:***

30And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this *is* the first commandment. 31And the second *is* like, *namely* this, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. There is ***none other*** commandment greater than these.

**1 Timothy 6:12** ***Fight*** the good ***fight of*** faith, ***lay hold*** on eternal life, whereunto thou art also called, and hast ***professed a good profession*** before many witnesses.

**John 17:11** And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee. Holy Father, keep through thine own name ***those*** whom thou hast given me, that ***they may be one***, as we *are*.

The Body of Christ is One —are we part of this —a member